



6 BRINDABELLA CIRCUIT



BUILDING USERS' GUIDE

BRINDABELLA BUSINESS PARK

Canberra Airport, ACT 2609

Date of Practical Completion: June 2022

| Number | Date | Description |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | 27/5/2022 | First draft for review |
| 1 | 14/9/2022 | Second draft, amended for review |
| | | |
| | | |

Revisions *Draft revisions to be removed once final version accepted.





Table of Contents

| SECTION 1: ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL STRATEGY | 4 |
|---|----|
| SECTION 1.1: Overview | |
| SECTION 1.2: Building Design Features | |
| SECTION 1.3: Emissions | |
| SECTION 1.4: Water Efficiency and Recycling Features of the Building SECTION 1.5: Indoor Environmental Quality | |
| SECTION 1.6: Transport | |
| SECTION 1.7: Tenant Environmental Impact Reduction | |
| SECTION 2: MONITORING & TARGETING | |
| SECTION 2.1: Metering | 37 |
| SECTION 3: Building Services | 38 |
| SECTION 3.1: Mechanical | |
| SECTION 3.1.1: Energy & Environmental Strategy | |
| SECTION 3.1.2: SECTION 2.2: Air Cooled 4-Pipe Chillers | 39 |
| SECTION 3.1.3: SECTION 2.3: CHW / HHW Air Handling Units | 44 |
| SECTION 3.1.4: ChW / HHW Fan Coil Units | 47 |
| SECTION 3.1.5: Variable Air Volume Units | 48 |
| SECTION 3.1.6: Wall Mounted Air Conditioning Systems | 59 |
| SECTION 3.1.7: Outside Air Systems | 60 |
| SECTION 3.1.8: General Ducted Exhaust Systems | 61 |
| SECTION 3.1.9: Carpark Exhaust System | 63 |
| SECTION 3.1.10: Stair Pressurisation Systems | 64 |
| SECTION 3.1.11: Smoke Spill Exhaust Systems | 65 |
| SECTION 3.1.12: Toilet Ducted Exhaust Systems | |
| SECTION 3.1.13: Kitchen Exhaust Systems | 69 |
| SECTION 3.2: Hydraulics SECTION 3.2.1: Stormwater System | |
| SECTION 3.2.2: Sewer Drainage Systems | |
| SECTION 3.2.3: Grease Arrestor | |
| SECTION 3.2.4: Cold Water Systems | |
| SECTION 3.2.5: Domestic Hot Water Units | |
| | |
| , | |
| SECTION 3.2.7: Sanitary Fixtures and Tapware | |
| SECTION 3.2.8: Water Reticulation | |
| SECTION 3.2.9: Fire Hydrants | |
| SECTION 3.2.10: Fire Hose Reels | |
| SECTION 3.3: Electrical | 79 |





| SECTION 3.3.1: | Low Voltage Power System | 79 |
|--------------------|--|-----|
| SECTION 3.3.2: | Main Switchboards | 83 |
| SECTION 3.3.3: | Distribution Boards | 84 |
| SECTION 3.3.4: | Photovoltaic System | 88 |
| SECTION 3.3.5: | Power and Energy Monitoring System (PEMS) | |
| SECTION 3.3.6: | Power Accessories | 90 |
| SECTION 3.3.7: | General Lighting | 90 |
| SECTION 3.3.8: | Exit and Emergency Lighting Systems | 103 |
| SECTION 3.3.9: | Building Services Network & Communications Systems | 106 |
| SECTION 3.3.10 | : CCTV Surveillance System | 113 |
| SECTION 3.3.11 | : Free-to-air Television | 116 |
| SECTION 4: Transpo | ort Facilities | 117 |
| SECTION 4.1: | Public Transport | 117 |
| SECTION 4.2: | Car Parking | 119 |
| SECTION 4.3: | Visitor Car Parking | 120 |
| | Cycling | |
| | Private Vehicle Alternatives | |
| SECTION 5: Materia | Is & Waste Policy | 123 |
| SECTION 5.1: | Recycling | 123 |
| | Waste Removal | |
| SECTION 6: Contact | List | 126 |
| SECTION 6.1: | Maintenance and Call Outs | 126 |
| | Contact Details (Monday – Friday) | |
| SECTION 7: Referen | nces & Further Information | 127 |
| SECTION 8: APPEN | DIX A | 128 |
| | | |





EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This guide has been developed to enable the 6 Brindabella Circuit users, occupants and tenant representatives to access information with regards to the building systems, facilities, transport options and the Brindabella Business Park's infrastructure to help ensure that the building operates according to the design intent.

6 Brindabella Circuit is located within the Brindabella Business Park at the Canberra International Airport. The site infrastructure has been spaced to allow for open communal areas such as Restaurant facilities and sporting fields.

6 Brindabella Circuit consists of two six-storey buildings; North Building and South Building, each measuring approximately 10,000m². Each building has a central atrium with glass backed lifts, glazed communication stairs and walkways to connect all occupants of both buildings.

6 Brindabella Circuit's Mechanical, Electrical and Hydraulic systems are at the front line in green building.

The Mechanical system comprises of a heating hot water, chilled water and condenser water system serving air handling units, water cooled packaged air conditioning units and variable volume terminal units to provide air conditioning to the building. The ventilation system is comprised of carpark ventilation systems, general exhaust systems, toilet exhaust systems and fire safety systems.

The Electrical system features high efficiency fittings powered by a Dali lighting control system which is programmable for automatic operation. The Hydraulic system utilises AAA rated fixtures and fitting along a recycled grey water system for the flushing of toilets and urinals and supply to the floor waste charging solenoids.

Although the building has been designed to comply with environmental standards, the Tenants play an important role in ensuring that these targets are met in practice. In particular, energy and water consumption, levels of waste production and transport related greenhouse gas emissions are greatly influenced by the way in which a building's occupants use the building and/or facilities. This guide also explains ways by which users and tenants can ensure that the building continues to operate efficiently and sustainably.





SECTION 1: ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL STRATEGY

SECTION 1.1: Overview

6 Brindabella Circuit is set to achieve 5 Star Green Star - Design and As Built rating using the Version 1.3 rating tool and WELL Core v2 Gold Certification under the WELL Building Standard v2 certification tool.

The building performance against Energy Efficiency in Government Operations (EEGO) policy requirements have been reviewed and analysis demonstrates that a NABERS 5.5 Star Base Building Energy rating and a NABERS 4.5 Star Base Building Water rating can be achieved with the building operating as per the FRB, which is deemed compliant with this policy.

The FRB requires a NABERS Energy Rating of 5 Star in design and operation.





SECTION 1.2: Building Design Features

6 Brindabella Circuit incorporates a number of sustainability initiatives which serve to reduce the project's impact on the environment and reduce energy usage / minimise the costs associated with the running of the building. These are detailed within the Green Star Design & As-Built Appraisal Report (Appendix A), key elements are briefly discussed below.





SECTION 1.3: Emissions

A building generates carbon emissions and pollution to the water course or atmosphere throughout its materials procurement, construction and on-going operation. The project design of 6 Brindabella Circuit aims to reduce these emissions at various stages by adopting the following design initiatives.

Refrigerant Emissions: The refrigerant used has low Ozone Depletion Potential and is monitored by a refrigerant leak detection to alarm occupants in the event of a leak to the system.

Stormwater: Stormwater discharged from site meets specified pollution targets.

Light Pollution: Outdoor lighting complies with AS 4282:1997, and light trespass upward and across the project boundary has been minimised.

Microbial Control: The building heat rejection systems have been designed to include control measures to prevent Legionella.





SECTION 1.4: Water Efficiency and Recycling Features of the Building

Fixtures and fittings that reduce potable water consumption have been used throughout the project for all water basins, water closets and shower heads. By utilising these fittings, the occupant amenity potable water efficiency will be equivalent to high efficiency WELS ratings as defined under the Water Efficiency Labelling & Standards (WELS) scheme.

Water meters have been provided to monitor water consumption.

Rainwater tanks are installed to collect and reuse rainwater.

Drip irrigation with moisture sensors is installed to minimise irrigation wastage of water.





SECTION 1.5: Indoor Environmental Quality

The quality of the indoor working environment is an important aspect of building design. Ensuring high quality indoor environments leads to happier, healthier occupant who are more productive. The design targets a number of IEQ design strategies which provides the Building User with methods to control their comfort and wellbeing, such as:

- 1. Blinds
 - Provision of blinds to external windows reduces daylight glare.
- 2. Lighting Control
 - Occupants are provided with individual control of lighting.
- 3. Air Conditioning
 - High level of fresh air in the mechanical system;
 - High thermal comfort of occupants through the bespoke design of mechanical services systems.

The design strategies incorporates the use of the following for the Building User's comfort and wellbeing:

- 1. Used paints with low VOC contents;
- 2. Used sealants and adhesives with low or no VOC content.





SECTION 1.6: Transport

6 Brindabella Circuit is located in the centre of Brindabella Business Park, adjacent to the Canberra Airport and provided a number of strategies to discourage the use of single-occupant vehicle for commuting as this has a significant impact on the environment in terms of emissions and reliance upon fossil fuels. The design incorporates the following strategies:

- Reduced number and small car parking spaces
- Secure bicycle parking is provided
- Site is accessible to Public Transport





SECTION 1.7: Tenant Environmental Impact Reduction

To ensure that energy targets and environmental strategies are met, it is essential that tenants have an active role in the efficient running and maintenance of 6 Brindabella Circuit.

The following initiatives should be undertaken by the tenant;

- Using energy efficient office equipment, (PC screens, printers, photocopiers, etc.). Ensure printers and photocopiers have power saving modes.
- Implementing strategies that prevent tenant supplementary cooling/heating systems from operating unnecessarily. This can be achieved through giving accurate occupation times of the building or run on timers. Out of hours HVAC control is via a web-based control system connected to the Building Management and Control System (BMCS). Please refer to Appendix A for the BMCS Functional Description.
- The adoption of a rigorous maintenance programme that ensures ductwork is kept clean and filters regularly changed, and that testing of the HVAC system is conducted. This may cause minor disruptions on a monthly to quarterly basis.
- Turning off computers and electronic equipment at the end of the day.
- Closing doors to office and meeting areas to reduce demand on the mechanical heating/cooling system.





SECTION 2: MONITORING & TARGETING

Energy monitoring meters have been installed within 6 Brindabella Circuit to enable energy consumption to be monitored, and compared to targets. When the targets are exceeded, it is expected that these meters will assist with identifying the cause. The following extract from the Atelier 10 NABERS IDR Report, Revision 5, May 2022, the following energy targets can be assumed:

| Energy Breakdown | Total Values | | Normalised to NLA | Total Energy Consumption |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Electricity (kWh/yr) | Diesel (L) | Electricity(kWh/m2/y r) | (MJ/yr) |
| Common Area Lighting | 14,694 | - | 0.76 | 52,898 |
| Carpark Lighting | 25,574 | | 1.33 | 92,065 |
| Exterior Lighting | 3,958 | - | 0.21 | 14,250 |
| Heating | 202,687 | - | 10.50 | 729,672 |
| HVAC cooling Energy | 129,528 | - | 6.71 | 466,299 |
| HVAC heat rejection | 0 | | 0.00 | 0 |
| HVAC Pumps | 91,961 | - | 4.77 | 331,060 |
| HVAC Fans | 203,210 | - | 10.53 | 731,558 |
| Miscellaneous Fans | 65,616 | - | 3.40 | 236,217 |
| Vertical Transportation | 132,472 | - | 6.87 | 476,898 |
| Tenant Supplementary Cooling | 27,399 | - | 1.42 | 98,636 |
| Base Building Split Systems | 9,797 | - | 0.51 | 35,271 |
| Domestic Hot Water | 105,753 | - | 5.48 | 380,710 |
| Generator | 17,520 | - | 0.91 | 63,072 |
| Safety, Security & Emergency | 65,700 | | 3.41 | 236,520 |
| Diesel use (generator & fire pump) | | 300 | | 10770 |
| TOTAL ENERGY USE | 1,095,868 | 10,770 | | 987,078 kg CO ₂ /yr |
| % of energy use | 99.75% | 0.25% | | |
| On-site Renewable | 212,193 | - | | 190,970 kg CO2/yı |
| Building Energy minus Renewables | 883,675 | 10,770 | | 796,105 kg CO2/y |
| NABERS 5 Star Baseline | 971,000 | 7,970 | | 874,490 kg CO2/yi |

Table 1.1 Building Performance

Based on the estimated energy consumption of the combined base building services using dynamic energy modelling and the calculated energy intensity (with sufficient buffers) presented in the table above, the project is expected to achieve a **minimum NAREPS**. Energy return of **5**. Storp.

| NABERS Estimated Energy Ratings | Estimated Values |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Base Building | 5 Star |
| % Improvement over target rating | 26% |





SECTION 2.1: Metering

6 Brindabella Circuit is committed to ongoing energy monitoring. As required by Green Star, a commissioning agent will manage the monitoring of energy use for a period of 12 months. The monitoring of meters will then need to be undertaken by another party.

It is recommended that the Tenant nominates one employee to be responsible for the monthly collection and analysis of data. As all the meters are connected to the BMS this will be a simple task. Following is a brief summary of the steps that will be required for monitoring energy usage:

- Read the calculation tables from the BMS.
- Calculate the energy used since the last meter reading, by subtracting the previous meter reading from the current one.
- Compare the energy used with the "monthly" target column.
- Try and identify potential causes for any discrepancies. These may include:
- Occupancy hours were different to those allowed for in the computer model.
- High external temperatures (this is only relevant to the computer room) as it will cause increased air-conditioning usage.
- Office unoccupied (i.e. over Christmas and Easter break).
- Equipment (such as computers) left on unnecessarily.
- If necessary, seek assistance from project manager.
- Share the above findings with Managers and other staff, and set new targets. Strive for continual improvement, not just achievement of static targets.





SECTION 3: BUILDING SERVICES

SECTION 3.1: Mechanical

SECTION 3.1.1: Energy & Environmental Strategy

The 6 Brindabella Circuit building has been equipped with passive and active energy saving features in the building and building services.

The passive energy strategy incorporated in the building design includes:

- Building fabric with satisfactory R insulation values for less energy loss/gain from outside (external walls, roof and under-slab spaces), and
- Window shading and glass qualities to reduce the solar energy influence.

The active energy strategy measures include:

- Economy cycle for building air-conditioning and ventilation system. Use full outdoor air whenever the ambient conditions are cool enough to contribute to treating the indoor heat load requirements.
- Adjustable supply air temperature and adjustable chilled and heating hot water temperature in accordance to the ambient conditions. Fully automated facility changing the set points in accordance to the required cooling/heating capacity.
- Variable speed drives for motors energizing fans and pumps to reduce the energy consumption in partial load whenever the full capacity of the equipment is not required.
- Variable air volume system using a variable volume of supply air for meeting the indoor conditions in spaces with different cooling/heating requirements. Allows reduction of the supply air volume in spaces where full heating/cooling capacity is not required.
- Air distribution infuser technology (induction diffuser) which will provide greater ventilation rates by inducing the return air with a lower volume of primary air. Less primary air equals to less fan energy required.

The overall environmental impact of the mechanical services as per the above description will result in energy savings.





The total energy rating of the building has been modelled as per the NABERS protocol to achieve 5.5 stars.

SECTION 3.1.2: SECTION 2.2: Air Cooled 4-Pipe Chillers

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with three (3x) air cooled 4-pipe chillers of *Aermec* manufacture as follows:

| Unit Designation | Area Served | Chiller Model | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| CH-01 | Chilled Water System NRP-2606-A-4-PF-RE | | |
| CH-02 | Chilled Water System | NRP-2606-A-4-PF-RE | |
| CH-02 | Chilled Water System | NRP-2606-A-4-PF-RE | |

Each chiller is located on the North Building Roof supported via proprietary frames, concrete plinths and isolation mounts.

Cooling and heating capacity is achieved within each chiller via utilisation of the refrigerant cycle whereby refrigerant undergoes liquid/gas transformations within the controlled system. Heat rejection is via condenser fans discharging air to the atmosphere above.

Each chiller fan is provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for speed control via the BMS.

Chilled Water (CHW) and Heating Hot Water (HHW) pipework passes across the roof at low and high level, dropping down service risers and connecting to the associated plant and equipment installed throughout the site.

The reticulated chilled and heating hot water pipework serving each chiller comprises flexible connections, testing points and isolation valves. Differential pressure sensors have been installed in both the CHW / HHW inlet and outlet pipework.

Energy meters complete with temperature sensors have been installed within the supply and return CHW / HHW pipework.





Primary Chilled Water Pumps

The installation includes three (3x) Lowara primary chilled water pumps as follows:

| Unit Designation | Area Served | Pump Model |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| PCHWP-1 | Primary CHW System | LNEE 80-160/92/P25VCC4 |
| PCHWP-2 | Primary CHW System | LNEE 80-160/92/P25VCC4 |
| PCHWP-3 | Primary CHW System | LNEE 80-160/92/P25VCC4 |

Each pump is floor mounted on the north building roof adjacent to the associated chiller and supported via concrete plinths and anti vibration mounts.

Each primary chilled water pump reticulates CHW to the associated chiller via the return pipework.

The reticulated CHW pipework serving each pump comprises flexible connections, testing points, strainers, check valves and isolation valves.

Each primary chilled water pump has been provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for speed control via the BMS.

Secondary Chilled Water Pumps

The installation includes three (3x) *Grundfos* primary chilled water pumps as follows:

| Unit Designation | Area Served | Pump Model |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SCHWP-1 | Secondary CHW System | NBG 100-80-160/177 AE2SBQQE |
| SCHWP-2 | Secondary CHW System | NBG 100-80-160/177 AE2SBQQE |
| SCHWP-3 | Secondary CHW System | NBG 100-80-160/177 AE2SBQQE |





Each pump is floor mounted on the north building roof supported via concrete plinths and anti vibration mounts.

Each secondary chilled water pump reticulates CHW from the chiller supply pipework to the North and South Buildings via the associated supply CHW circuit. The CHW serves the air handling units and fan coil units installed throughout the site.

The reticulated CHW pipework serving each pump comprises flexible connections, testing points, strainers, check valves and isolation valves.

Each secondary chilled water pump has been provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for speed control via the BMS. Differential pressure sensors have been installed in the CHW inlet and outlet pipework.

A chemical dosage pot has been installed between the SCHWP-3 inlet and outlet pipework. The chemical dosing pot has been installed for the controlled addition of inhibitors to protect pipes and equipment against corrosion.

Chemical additives are added directly into the dosing pot during routine maintenance and at commissioning.

Primary Heating Water Pumps

The installation includes three (3x) *Lowara* primary heating water pumps as follows:

| Unit Designation | Area Served | Pump Model |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| PHHWP-1 | Primary HHW System | LNEE 65-160/75/P25VCS4 |
| PHHWP-2 | Primary HHW System | LNEE 65-160/75/P25VCS4 |
| PHHWP-3 | Primary HHW System | LNEE 65-160/75/P25VCS4 |

Each pump is floor mounted on the north building roof adjacent to the associated chiller and supported via concrete plinths and anti vibration mounts.

Each primary heating hot water pump reticulates HHW to each associated chiller via the return pipework.





The reticulated HHW pipework serving each pump comprises flexible connections, testing points, strainers, check valves and isolation valves.

Each primary heating hot water pump has been provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for speed control via the BMS.

Secondary Heating Water Pumps

The installation includes three (3x) *Grundfos* primary heating water pumps as follows:

| Unit Designation | Area Served | Pump Model |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| SHHWP-1 | Secondary HHW System | NBG 65-50-160/172 AE2SBQQE |
| SHHWP-2 | Secondary HHW System | NBG 65-50-160/172 AE2SBQQE |
| SHHWP-3 | Secondary HHW System | NBG 65-50-160/172 AE2SBQQE |

Each pump is floor mounted on the north building roof supported via concrete plinths and anti vibration mounts.

Each secondary heating hot water pump reticulates HHW from the chiller supply pipework to the North and South Buildings via the supply HHW circuits. The HHW serves the air handling units, fan coil units and VAV reheat coils installed throughout the site.

The reticulated HHW pipework serving each pump comprises flexible connections, testing points, strainers, check valves and isolation valves.

Each secondary heating hot water pump has been provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for speed control via the BMS. Differential pressure sensors have been installed in the HHW inlet and outlet pipework.

A chemical dosage pot has been installed between the SHHWP-3 inlet and outlet pipework. The chemical dosing pot has been installed for the controlled addition of inhibitors to protect pipes and equipment against corrosion.

Chemical additives are added directly into the dosing pot during routine maintenance and at commissioning.





Ancillaries

The CHW / HHW system has been provided with a two (2x) buffer tanks, two (2x) expansion tanks and two (2x) air / dirt separators, as follows:

| Designation | Manufacture | Model | System / Type |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| T-CHW | Masterflow | AVBT3500-MC | Chilled Water / Buffer Tank |
| T-HHW | Masterflow | AVBT3500-MC | Heating Water / Buffer Tank |
| ET | Masterflow | Aquaflex 10AF500 | Chilled Water / Expansion Tank |
| ET | Masterflow | Aquaflex 10AF500 | Heating Water / Expansion Tank |
| ADS | Optivent | OOVAD250-SS | Chilled Water Air / DIrt Separator |
| ADS | Optivent | OOVAD150-SS | Heating Water Air / DIrt Separator |

Buffer Tanks

The buffer tanks are floor mounted on the roof plant located centrally to the chillers and supported via concrete plinths and the proprietary mounting frames. Each buffer tank has a capacity of 3500L.

Each buffer tank stores water during expansion and contraction of the associated CHW/HHW system and assists in providing stable water temperature to each chiller.

Reticulated pipework comprises a normal closed bypass system, isolation valves and temperature sensors.

Energy meters complete with temperature sensors have been installed within the supply and return CHW / HHW pipework adjacent to each tank.

Expansion Tanks

The expansion tanks are floor mounted on the roof plant supported via concrete plinths and the proprietary mounting frame.





Each expansion tank stores water during expansion and contraction of the CHW/HHW system.

The pipework reticulated to each ET comprises a cold water mains connections complete with a backflow prevention device and a pressure reducing valve (PRV) rated at 150kPa.

Air / Dirt Separators

Each air / dirt separator is installed at the roof level within the return CHW / HHW pipework.

The air / dirt separator function is to assist with the collection and removal of dissolved gases and dirt particles from the piping system.

Each air / dirt separator is provided with an air relief vent and the associated pipework comprises a normal closed bypass system, isolation valves and temperature sensors.

SECTION 3.1.3: SECTION 2.3: CHW / HHW Air Handling Units

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with eight (8x) CHW / HHW Air Handling Units (AHU's) of *G.J. Walker* manufacture as follows:

| Unit Designation | Area Served | Model |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| N-AHU-N | North Building L3 / North Perimeter | ASH 132 |
| N-AHU-W | North Building L2 / West Perimeter | ASH 132 |
| N-AHU-C | North Building L4 / Central Zone | ASH 132 |
| N-AHU-L | North Building Ground / Lobby | ASH 18 |
| S-AHU-N | South Building L2 / North Perimeter | ASH 110 |
| S-AHU-W | South Building L3 / South Perimeter | ASH 156 |
| S-AHU-C | South Building L4 / Central Zone | ASH 156 |
| S-AHU-L | South Building Ground / Lobby | ASH 18 |





Each AHU is located within the associated plantroom on a concrete plinth complete with antivibration mounts.

Each AHU incorporates an integral supply air fan, motorised dampers, pressure sensor and temperature sensor. Each system is connected to flow and return pipework associated with the CHW and HHW coils.

The purpose of the heating coil is to provide heating into the system. HHW flow and return pipework is routed within the plant room from the chillers incorporating motorised valves.

The purpose of the cooling coil is to provide cooling into the system. CHW flow and return pipework is routed within the plant room from the chillers incorporating motorised valves.

Each AHU incorporates acoustically insulated supply air sheet metal ductwork from the unit, rising up within the plant room and entering the ceiling space above.

Air is supplied into each area via ceiling mounted diffusers connected to the the main acoustically insulated sheet metal supply air ductwork from the associated VAV terminal unit (via flexible duct) within the ceiling space. Each flexible duct connection incorporates a damper for air flow adjustment.

Each AHU incorporates a bank of disposable deep bed filters accessed via a door on the side of each AHU.

Outside air is incorporated directly into each AHU via a fixed volume control damper connected to the rear of each AHU. Outside air is introduced into each plant room via louvered screens.

Each AHU incorporates 100% outside air economy cycle via motorised control dampers. Economy cycle control is programmed via the BMS. Refer to the accompanying functional controls description for full controls details.

Attenuators have been installed within the return air ductwork associated with each AHU to assist with noise reduction within the occupied spaces and surrounding areas.

Fire and Smoke Dampers have been installed throughout the AHU sheet metal ductwork systems. Refer to the accompanying As Installed Drawings for further location details and schedules.





Return Air Fans

Return is delivered into each AHU via ten (10x) Fantech inline fans as follows:

| Unit Designation | Area Served | Model |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| N-RAF-2.1 | N L1 RA | AP0806CP12/28 |
| N-RAF-2.2 | N L2 RA | AP0806CP12/28 |
| N-RAF-3.1 | N L3 RA | AP0806CP12/28 |
| N-RAF-4.1 | N L4 RA | AP0806CP12/28 |
| N-RAF-5.1 | N L5 RA | AP0806CP12/27 |
| S-RAF-1.1 | S L1 RA | AP0806CP12/33 |
| S-RAF-2.1 | N-AHU-C | AP0806CP12/33 |
| S-RAF-3.1 | N-AHU-S | AP0806CP12/33 |
| S-RAF-4.1 | N-AHU-C | AP0806CP12/33 |
| S-RAF-5.1 | Common AHU RA | AP0806CP12/27 |

Each fan is mounted at high level within the associated plantroom supported from the structure above complete with isolation mounts.

Return air is drawn each system via ceiling and wall mounted grilles located within each respective area.

Return air is delivered directly into each AHU via sheet metal ductwork and return air risers located within the associated plantroom.





SECTION 3.1.4: ChW / HHW Fan Coil Units

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with eight (8x) ChW / HHW fan coil units of G.J. Walker manufacture as follows:

| Unit Designation | Area Served | Model |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|
| N-FCU-EOT | North EOT | CMDH 900 EC |
| N-FCU-G.1 | Retail | CMDH 900 EC |
| N-FCU-G.2 | Retail | CMLH 1800 EC |
| N-FCU-G.3 | Retail | CMLH 1200 EC |
| S-FCU-G.1 | Retail | CMLH 1200 EC |
| S-FCU-G.2 | Retail | CMLH 1200 EC |
| S-FCU-G.3 | Retail | CMLH 1200 EC |
| S-FCU-G.4 | Retail | CMLH 1800 EC |

Each fan coil unit is mounted within the ceiling space via spring isolation hangers from the structure above.

Air is supplied into each area via ceiling mounted diffusers connected to the main acoustically insulated sheet metal supply air ductwork via flexible duct within the ceiling space. Each flexible duct connection incorporates a damper for air flow adjustment.

Open ended sheet metal ductwork is connected to each fan coil plenum for return air path via the ceiling space. The filter plenum connected to the rear of each fan coil unit, comprising removable disposable panel filters. These are accessible from the ceiling space adjacent to each unit. Outside air is incorporated into each plenum via ductwork connection to outside air





louvres located with the building facade and ceiling mounted linear grilles installed within the external building eaves.

Chilled water and heating hot water is reticulated to each FCU via connection to chiller CHW/HHW pipework within the ceiling space. The water connections include motorised control valves, manual balancing valves and isolation valves.

Each fan coil unit is monitored and controlled via the BMS. Refer to the accompanying functional description for full control details.

SECTION 3.1.5: Variable Air Volume Units

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with one hundred and eighty six (186x) *Holyoake* variable air volume (VAV) terminal units as follows:

| Unit Designation | Area Served | Model |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| N-VAV-G.1.1 | Ground Floor North | HCVL200 |
| N-VAV-G.1.2 | Ground Floor North | HCVL200 |
| N-VAV-G.2.1 | Ground Floor North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-VAV-G.2.2 | Ground Floor North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-N-1.1 | Level 1 North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-N-1.2 | Level 1 North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-N-1.3 | Level 1 North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-N-1.4 | Level 1 North | HCVLHW225 |
| N-W-1.1 | Level 1 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |

North Building





| N-W-1.2 | Level 1 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | |
| N-W-1.3 | Level 1 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |
| N-W-1.4 | Level 1 West Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-1.01 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-1.02 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-1.03 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-1.04 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-1.05 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-1.06 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| N-C-1.07 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-1.08 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| N-C-1.09 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| N-N-2.1 | Level 2 North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-N-2.2 | Level 2 North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-N-2.3 | Level 2 North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-N-2.4 | Level 2 North | HCVLHW225 |
| N-W-2.1 | Level 2 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |
| N-W-2.2 | Level 2 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |





| N-W-2.3 | Level 2 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| N-W-2.4 | Level 2 West Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-2.01 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-2.02 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-2.03 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-2.04 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-2.05 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-2.06 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| N-C-2.07 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-2.08 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| N-C-2.09 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| N-N-3.1 | Level 3 North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-N-3.2 | Level 3 North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-N-3.3 | Level 3 North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-N-3.4 | Level 3 North | HCVLHW225 |
| N-W-3.1 | Level 3 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |
| N-W-3.2 | Level 3 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |
| N-W-3.3 | Level 3 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |





| N-W-3.4 | Level 3 West Zone | HCVL175 |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| N-C-3.01 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-3.02 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-3.03 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-3.04 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-3.05 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-3.06 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| N-C-3.07 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| N-C-3.08 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| N-C-3.09 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| N-N-4.1 | Level 4 North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-N-4.2 | Level 4 North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-N-4.3 | Level 4 North | HCVLHW300 |
| N-N-4.4 | Level 4 North | HCVLHW225 |
| N-W-4.1 | Level 4 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |
| N-W-4.2 | Level 4 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |
| N-W-4.3 | Level 4 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |
| N-W-4.4 | Level 4 West Zone | HCVL175 |





| N-C-5.01 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW175 | |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| N-W-5.4 | Level 5 West Zone | HCVLHW200 | |
| N-W-5.3 | Level 5 West Zone | HCVLHW300 | |
| N-W-5.2 | Level 5 West Zone | HCVLHW300 | |
| N-W-5.1 | Level 5 West Zone | HCVLHW300 | |
| N-N-5.4 | Level 5 North | HCVLHW225 | |
| N-N-5.3 | Level 5 North | HCVLHW300 | |
| N-N-5.2 | Level 5 North | HCVLHW300 | |
| N-N-5.1 | Level 5 North | HCVLHW300 | |
| N-C-4.09 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL200 | |
| N-C-4.08 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL200 | |
| N-C-4.07 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL175 | |
| N-C-4.06 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL200 | |
| N-C-4.05 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL175 | |
| N-C-4.04 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL175 | |
| N-C-4.03 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL175 | |
| N-C-4.02 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL175 | |
| N-C-4.01 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL175 | |





| N-C-5.02 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW175 |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| N-C-5.03 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW175 |
| N-C-5.04 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW175 |
| N-C-5.05 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW175 |
| N-C-5.06 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW200 |
| N-C-5.07 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW200 |
| N-C-5.08 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW200 |
| N-C-5.09 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW200 |

South Building

| Unit Designation | Area Served | Model |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| S-VAV-G.1.1 | Ground Floor | HCVL225 |
| S-VAV-G.1.2 | Ground Floor | HCVL225 |
| S-VAV-G.2.1 | Ground Floor | HCVLHW300 |
| S-VAV-G.2.2 | Ground Floor | HCVLHW175 |
| S-VAV-G.3.1 | Ground Floor | HCVL175 |
| S-VAV-G.3.2 | Ground Floor | HCVL200 |
| S-VAV-G.3.3 | Ground Floor | HCVL175 |





| S-N-1.1 | Level 1 North | HCVLHW250 |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| S-N-1.2 | Level 1 North | HCVLHW250 |
| S-N-1.3 | Level 1 North | HCVLHW250 |
| S-N-1.4 | Level 1 North | HCVLHW200 |
| S-W-1.1 | Level 1 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |
| S-W-1.2 | Level 1 West Zone | HCVLHW350 |
| S-W-1.3 | Level 1 West Zone | HCVLHW350 |
| S-W-1.4 | Level 1 West Zone | HCVLHW250 |
| S-C-1.01 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| S-C-1.02 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| S-C-1.03 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| S-C-1.04 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| S-C-1.05 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| S-C-1.06 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| S-C-1.07 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| S-C-1.08 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| S-C-1.09 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| S-C-1.10 | Level 1 Central Zone | HCVL200 |





| S-N-2.1 | Level 2 North | HCVLHW250 |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| 3-IN-2.1 | | |
| S-N-2.2 | Level 2 North | HCVLHW250 |
| S-N-2.3 | Level 2 North | HCVLHW250 |
| S-N-2.4 | Level 2 North | HCVLHW200 |
| S-W-2.1 | Level 2 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |
| S-W-2.2 | Level 2 West Zone | HCVLHW350 |
| S-W-2.3 | Level 2 West Zone | HCVLHW350 |
| S-W-2.4 | Level 2 West Zone | HCVLHW250 |
| S-C-2.01 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| S-C-2.02 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| S-C-2.03 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| S-C-2.04 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| S-C-2.05 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| S-C-2.06 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL175 |
| S-C-2.07 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| S-C-2.08 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| S-C-2.09 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL200 |
| S-C-2.10 | Level 2 Central Zone | HCVL200 |





| S-N-3.1 | Level 3 North | HCVLHW250 | |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| S-N-3.2 | Level 3 North | HCVLHW250 | - |
| S-N-3.3 | Level 3 North | HCVLHW250 | - |
| S-N-3.4 | Level 3 North | HCVLHW200 | _ |
| S-W-3.1 | Level 3 West Zone | HCVLHW300 | - |
| S-W-3.2 | Level 3 West Zone | HCVLHW350 | - |
| S-W-3.3 | Level 3 West Zone | HCVLHW350 | - |
| S-W-3.4 | Level 3 West Zone | HCVLHW250 | - |
| S-C-3.01 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL175 | - |
| S-C-3.02 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL175 | - |
| S-C-3.03 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL175 | - |
| S-C-3.04 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL175 | - |
| S-C-3.05 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL175 | - |
| S-C-3.06 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL175 | - |
| S-C-3.07 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL200 | - |
| S-C-3.08 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL200 | - |
| S-C-3.09 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL200 | - |
| S-C-3.10 | Level 3 Central Zone | HCVL200 | - |





| S-N-4.1 | Level 4 North | HCVLHW250 | |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| S-N-4.2 | Level 4 North | HCVLHW250 | |
| S-N-4.3 | Level 4 North | HCVLHW250 | |
| S-N-4.4 | Level North | HCVLHW200 | |
| S-W-4.1 | Level 4 West Zone | HCVLHW300 | |
| S-W-4.2 | Level 4 West Zone | HCVLHW350 | |
| S-W-4.3 | Level 4West Zone | HCVLHW350 | |
| S-W-4.4 | Level 4 West Zone | HCVLHW250 | |
| S-C-4.01 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL175 | |
| S-C-4.02 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL175 | |
| S-C-4.03 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL175 | |
| S-C-4.04 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL175 | |
| S-C-4.05 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL175 | |
| S-C-4.06 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL175 | |
| S-C-4.07 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL200 | |
| S-C-4.08 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL200 | |
| S-C-4.09 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL200 | |
| S-C-4.10 | Level 4 Central Zone | HCVL200 | |





| S-N-5.1 | Level 5 North | HCVLHW300 |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| 3-11-3.1 | | |
| S-N-5.2 | Level 5 North | HCVLHW250 |
| S-N-5.3 | Level 5 North | HCVLHW250 |
| S-N-5.4 | Level 5 North | HCVLHW225 |
| S-W-5.1 | Level 5 West Zone | HCVLHW300 |
| S-W-5.2 | Level 5 West Zone | HCVLHW350 |
| S-W-5.3 | Level 5 West Zone | HCVLHW350 |
| S-W-5.4 | Level 5 West Zone | HCVLHW225 |
| S-C-5.01 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW200 |
| S-C-5.02 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW200 |
| S-C-5.03 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW200 |
| S-C-5.04 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW200 |
| S-C-5.05 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW200 |
| S-C-5.06 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW175 |
| S-C-5.07 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW200 |
| S-C-5.08 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW200 |
| S-C-5.09 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW200 |





| S-C-5.10 | Level 5 Central Zone | HCVLHW200 |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | |

Each VAV unit is mounted within the ceiling space via hangers from the structure above.

Air is supplied into each space via a series of ceiling mounted diffusers connected to each main length of acoustically insulated sheet metal supply air duct (via flexible duct) within the ceiling space.

Air is drawn into each VAV via the associated AHU system. Refer to the accompanying As Installed Drawings for further details.

Each HCBLHW model VAV incorporates a heating hot water coil for zone reheat.

SECTION 3.1.6: Wall Mounted Air Conditioning Systems

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with four (4x) air cooled, reverse cycle, split wall mounted air conditioning systems of *Mitsubishi Electric* manufacture as follows:

| Unit Designation | Area Served | Indoor / Outdoor Model |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| AC-B1.1 / CU-B1.1 | South BSN | PKA-M71KAL / PUZ-ZM71VHA |
| AC-B1.2 / CU-B1.2 | BSN & Security | PKA-M71KAL / PUZ-ZM71VHA |
| AC-B1.3 / CU-B1.3 | DAS (Duty) | PKA-M100KAL / PUZ-ZM100VKA |
| AC-B1.4 / CU-B1.4 | DAS (Standby) | PKA-M100KAL / PUZ-ZM100VKA |

Each unit is mounted at high level on the wall with refrigerant pipework entering the ceiling space above.

Air is supplied into each space via a louvre at the bottom of the unit, with return air at the top, incorporating a drop down hatch for access to the washable filter.





Refrigerant pipework is routed within the ceiling space, connecting to each associated condensing unit located within the Basement complete with support frames and anti-vibration mounts.

SECTION 3.1.7: Outside Air Systems

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with three (3x) outside air systems, each comprising a *Fanteach* inline fan, sheet metal ductwork and exhaust grilles.

The fans are summarised below:

| Fan Designation | Area Served | Fan Model |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| N-OAF-G1 | General Outside Air | PCE314DD |
| N-TOAF-R.1 | Tenant Outside Air | PUD564DD |
| S-TOAF-R.1 | Tenant Outside Air | PUD564DD |

N-OAF-G1

The fan is mounted within the ceiling space supported via threaded rod hangers from the structure above.

Air is drawn into each system via a weatherproof louvre installed within the building facade. Sheet metal ductwork connects the louvre to the fan.

A series of future blanked tenant outside air connections have been installed at each level for future connection (by others).

The outside air ductwork comprises fire dampers, smoke dampers and motorised control valves at each level.

The fan has been provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for airflow adjustment via the BMS.

N-TOAF-R.1, S-TOAF-R.1





Each fan is mounted on the roof plantroom complete with steel support frame and isolation mounts.

Air is drawn into each system via open ended sheet metal ductwork connected directly to each fan on the roof.

A series of future blanked tenant outside air connections have been installed at each level for future connection (by others).

A series of future blanked tenant toilet exhaust connections have been installed at each level for future connection.

The outside air ductwork comprises fire dampers, smoke dampers and motorised control valves at each level.

Each fan has been provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for airflow adjustment via the BMS.

SECTION 3.1.8: General Ducted Exhaust Systems

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with six (6x) general ducted exhaust systems, each comprising a *Fantech* fan, sheet metal ductwork and exhaust air grilles.

The fans are summarised below:

| Fan Designation | Area Served | Fan Model | Fan Model |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| EAF-B1.1 | Main Switchroom | AP0312JP6T/1D2 | Inline |
| EAF-B1.2 | Grease Trap Room | TD2000/315SIL | Inline |
| N-EAF-EOT | EOT | PUD456DD | Inline |
| EAF-G.1 | Basement UPS | FPMD404 | Inline |
| N-GEF-R.1 | North Offices | HUD566 | Roof Mounted |





| S-GEF-R.1 | Southern Offices | AP0564LP12/22 | Inline |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|--------|
| | | | |

N-EAF-B1.1, N-EAF-B1.2, EAF-G.1

Each fan is mounted within the ceiling space supported via threaded rod hangers from the structure above complete with isolation mounts.

Air is exhausted from each area via duct mounted exhaust grilles and open fire dampers installed within wall cavities. Sheet metal ductwork passes through the carpark at high level connecting each grille and fire damper to the fan.

Air is exhausted to the atmosphere via open ended sheet metal ductwork exhausting at the ground level.

EAF-G.1 is of flameproof construction complete axial impellers and a galvanised steel casing finished complete with red powder-coating. The fan motor is of squirrel cage induction type.

N-EAF-EOT

The fan is mounted within the ceiling space supported via threaded rod hanger from the structure above complete with isolation mounts.

Air is exhausted from each area via a series of ceiling mounted eggcrate grilles connected to the main sheet metal duct via flexible ductwork. Each length of flexible duct incorporates a butterfly damper for airflow adjustment.

Air is exhausted to the atmosphere via a weatherproof louvre installed within the building facade.

N-GEF-R.1

The fan is mounted on the roof level supported via sheet metal ductwork directly below.

The fan is of vertical discharge arrangement constructed of galvanised steel complete with fixed flow impellers and motor mounted out of the airstream.

A series of future blanked tenant general exhaust connections have been installed at each level for future connection (by others).





The exhaust ductwork comprises fire dampers, smoke dampers and motorised control dampers at each level.

Air is exhausted to the atmosphere directly via each fan.

The fan has been provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for airflow adjustment via the BMS.

S-GEF-R.1

The fan is mounted on the roof plantroom complete with steel support frame and isolation mounts.

The fan is of inline arrangement constructed of galvanised steel complete with adjustable pitch impellers.

A series of future blanked tenant general exhaust connections have been installed at each level for future connection (by others).

The exhaust ductwork comprises fire dampers, smoke dampers and motorised control valves at each level.

Air is exhausted to the atmosphere via open ended sheet metal ductwork connected directly to the fan on the roof.

The fan has been provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for airflow adjustment via the BMS.

SECTION 3.1.9: Carpark Exhaust System

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided one (1x) carpark exhaust system comprising a *Fantech* inline fan, sheet metal ductwork and duct mounted exhaust grilles.

The fan is summarised below:

| Fan Designation | Area Served | Fan Model |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| CPEF-B1.1 | Basement Carpark | AP0804CA9/27 |





The fan is mounted at high level within the carpark supported via the structure above complete with isolation mounts.

Air is exhausted from the area via a series of duct mounted exhaust grilles. Sheet metal ductwork passes through the carpark at high level connecting each grille to the fan. Each grille connection incorporates an opposed blade damper behind for airflow adjustment.

Air is exhausted to the atmosphere via open ended sheet metal ductwork exhausting at ground level.

Make-up air is provided to the area via natural ventilation of the carpark.

SECTION 3.1.10: Stair Pressurisation Systems

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with four (4x) stair pressurisation systems, each comprising a *Fantech* inline fan, sheet metal ductwork and exhaust grilles.

The fans are summarised below:

| Fan Designation | Area Served | Fan Model |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| N-SPF-R.1 | North Stair 1 | AP1256CA9/19 |
| N-SPF-R.2 | North Stair 2 | AP1256CA9/19 |
| S-SPF-R.1 | South Stair 1 | AP1256CA9/19 |
| S-SPF-R.2 | South Stair 1 | AP1256CA9/19 |

Each fan is mounted on the roof plantroom complete with steel support frame and isolation mounts.

Air is drawn into the system via open ended sheet metal ductwork connected directly to the fan on the roof.

Air is supplied into the associated staircase via louvered openings at each level stair landing. Sheet metal ductwork connects the fan to the stair pressurisation riser.





Each fan has been provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for airflow adjustment via the BMS.

SECTION 3.1.11: Smoke Spill Exhaust Systems

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with twelve (12x) smoke spill exhaust systems, each comprising a *Fantech* roof mounted fan, sheet metal ductwork and exhaust grilles.

The fans are summarised below:

| Fan Designation | Area Served | Fan Model |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| N-SEF-R.1 | Atrium Smoke Exhaust | RSS1256CA12/33 |
| N-SEF-R.2 | Atrium Smoke Exhaust | RSS1256CA12/33 |
| N-SEF-R.3 | Atrium Smoke Exhaust | RSS1256CA12/33 |
| N-SEF-R.4 | Atrium Smoke Exhaust | RSS1256CA12/33 |
| N-SEF-R.5 | Atrium Smoke Exhaust | RSS1256CA12/33 |
| N-SEF-R.6 | Atrium Smoke Exhaust | RSS1256CA12/33 |
| S-SEF-R.1 | Atrium Smoke Exhaust | RSS1256CA12/33 |
| S-SEF-R.2 | Atrium Smoke Exhaust | RSS1256CA12/33 |
| S-SEF-R.3 | Atrium Smoke Exhaust | RSS1256CA12/33 |
| S-SEF-R.4 | Atrium Smoke Exhaust | RSS1256CA12/33 |
| S-SEF-R.5 | Atrium Smoke Exhaust | RSS1256CA12/33 |
| S-SEF-R.6 | Atrium Smoke Exhaust | RSS1256CA12/33 |





Each fan is mounted on the roof level supported via sheet metal ductwork directly below.

Each fan is of vertical discharge arrangement designed for high capacity smoke spill and constructed of galvanised steel complete with adjustable pitch impellers.

Air is exhausted directly from the associated area via the glazed atrium openings at high level.

Air is exhausted to the atmosphere directly via each fan.

Each fan has been provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for airflow adjustment via the BMS.

SECTION 3.1.12: Toilet Ducted Exhaust Systems

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with two (2x) toilet ducted exhaust systems, each comprising a *Fanteach* fan, sheet metal ductwork and ceiling mounted exhaust grilles.

The fans are summarised below:

| Fan Designation | Area Served | Fan Model | Fan Model |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--------------|
| N-TEF-R.1 | Base Building & Tenant Northern Toilets | RVE0714LP12/31 | Roof Mounted |
| S-TEF-R.1 | Base Building & Tenant Southern Toilets | AP0804CP6/22 | Inline |

N-TEF-R.1

The fan is mounted on the roof level supported via sheet metal ductwork directly below.

The fan is of vertical discharge arrangement constructed of galvanised steel complete with adjustable pitch impellers and shutters.

Air is exhausted from each area via a series of ceiling mounted exhaust grilles. Sheet metal ductwork is installed within a common riser, penetrating the riser at each level and passing into the associated level ceiling space. Each grille is connected to the sheet metal ductwork (via flexible ductwork) within the ceiling space. Each flexible duct connection incorporates a damper for airflow adjustment.





A series of future blanked tenant toilet exhaust connections have been installed at each level for future connection.

The exhaust ductwork comprises fire dampers, smoke dampers and motorised control valves at each level.

Air is exhausted to the atmosphere directly via each fan.

Make-up air is provided to each area via door grilles.

The fan has been provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for airflow adjustment via the BMS.

S-TEF-R.1

The fan is mounted on the roof plantroom complete with steel support frame and isolation mounts.

The fan is of inline arrangement constructed of galvanised steel complete with adjustable pitch impellers.

Air is exhausted from each area via a series of ceiling mounted exhaust grilles. Sheet metal ductwork is installed within a common riser, penetrating the riser at each level and passing into the associated level ceiling space. Each grille is connected to the sheet metal ductwork (via flexible ductwork) within the ceiling space. Each flexible duct connection incorporates a damper for airflow adjustment.

A series of future blanked tenant toilet exhaust connections have been installed at each level for future connection.

The exhaust ductwork comprises fire dampers, smoke dampers and motorised control valves at each level.

Air is exhausted to the atmosphere via open ended sheet metal ductwork connected directly to the fan on the roof.

Make-up air is provided to each area via door grilles.

The fan has been provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for airflow adjustment via the BMS.









SECTION 3.1.13: Kitchen Exhaust Systems

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with two (2x) kitchen exhaust systems, each comprising a *Fanteach* centrifugal fan and sheet metal ductwork.

The fans are summarised below:

| Fan Designation | Area Served | Fan Model |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| N-KEF-R.1 | Future Retail | 40LSW |
| S-KEF-R.1 | Future Retail | 40LSW |

Each fan is mounted on the roof level and supported via structure below complete with isolation mounts.

Each fan is of centrifugal arrangement constructed of mild steel complete with backward inclined laminar impellers and direct drive motors.

A series of future blanked tenant kitchen exhaust connections have been installed at the ground level for future connection (by others).

Air is exhausted to the atmosphere directly via each fan.

The fan has been provided with a variable speed drive (VSD) for airflow adjustment via the BMS.





SECTION 3.2: Hydraulics

SECTION 3.2.1: Stormwater System

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with a new stormwater system to manage rainfall water run-off from the new buildings, landscape sumps and the subsoil drainage system.

Rainwater outlets (RWO) and Overflow (O/F) outlets are connected to roof gutters, canopy gutters and box gutters via stormwater pipework at the roof level. The stormwater downpipes run below the roof level, dropping down the building and connecting to the existing underground stormwater pit systems.

The 100mm dia overflow pipework terminates through the building facade complete with rectangular outlets, discharging directly to ground below.

Rainwater outlets comprise a siphonic high capacity overflow system to discharge to the atmosphere at ground level.

A series of RWO's have been installed at ground level throughout the site connecting to the existing underground stormwater pit systems.

A series of floor grates have been installed throughout the basement level connecting to reticulated stormwater pipework. The pipework passes under-slab connecting to a *Qmax* stormwater pump well / station, **model FRP1530**. The pump incorporates an integrated valve chamber, dual pumps (for duty/standby) and is provided with a wall mounted controller complete with water level alarms and auto-dialer fault notifications. Stormwater from the well is pumped via the associated piping systems to the ground level connecting into the reticulated main stormwater lines.

A series of 900x900 and 600x600 sumps (SWP's) complete with stainless steel grates have been installed around the perimeter of the site. 300mm, 225mm, 150mm and 100mm diameter stormwater pipework passes underground connecting each sump to the associated existing main sump.

The existing 300mm dia stormwater service has been connected into the above new below ground stormwater service.





Wide strip drains and rainwater outlets have been connected to the above new below ground stormwater service.

Stormwater pipework has been provided with adequate sloping in accordance with AS 3500, the National Plumbing and Drainage Code.

SECTION 3.2.2: Sewer Drainage Systems

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with new sewer drainage systems serving the site. The pipework incorporates tundishes, traps and flexible connections as detailed on the accompanying As Installed Drawings.

The sewer pipework reticulates within the wall cavities, under-slab and ceiling voids within each area. The pipework is connected to the sanitary fittings and fixtures installed through the site.

The reticulated sewer pipework combines into a series of common main sewage pipework lines, passing underground and connecting the sewer manholes (SMH) located on the eastern perimeter of the site. The common main sewer pipework from each SMH passes underground and terminates into an existing main sewer manhole extended to the Brindabella Circuit.

Sewer connection points have been installed throughout the basement level connecting to reticulated sewer pipework. The pipework passes under-slab connecting to a *Qmax* sewer pump well, **model FRP1525**. The pump incorporates an integrated valve chamber, dual pumps (for duty/standby) and is provided with a wall mounted controller complete with water level alarms and auto-dialer fault notifications. Sewage from the well is pumped via the associated piping systems to the ground level connecting into the reticulated main sewer pipework lines.

Discharge pipework from the basement grease interceptor trap is connected to the above pump well.

The sewerage pipework has been provided with access inspection openings to comply with local regulations. The installation complies with AS 3500, the National Plumbing and Drainage Code.





SECTION 3.2.3: Grease Arrestor

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with one (1x) *Halgan* 5,000L grease interceptor trap, **model MGTS**, located at the south western side of the building within the basement.

The grease arrestor is designed to intercept most greases and solids before they enter a wastewater disposal system. The interceptor trap incorporates the following:

- Heavy duty class D gatic lid
- Neoprene rubber seal
- Gas tight lids
- Sealed gully trap adjacent
- Inspection opening to surface on the inlet side
- Chamber vent and breather vent
- Acid resistant concrete walls and base
- Inlet and outlet connections to the disconnector gully
- Airtight sampling point with screw on lid
- Permanently fixed rigid baffle adjacent to the inlet pipe location.

The invert of the outlet pipe is lower than the invert level of the inlet pipe to ensure that the grease is trapped correctly.

Sewer drainage pipework from the Ground Floor tenancies and Cafe Avion combine into a series of 110mm trade waste lines which connect to the grease interceptor trap. The outlet pipe connects to the basement pumping well via the reticulated sewer drainage piping systems.

Safe access has been provided around the grease arrestor for maintenance purposes.

The sewerage pipework has been provided with access inspection openings to comply with SA Water regulations. The installation complies with AS 3500, the National Plumbing and Drainage Code.





SECTION 3.2.4: Cold Water Systems

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with new cold water reticulation to serve the sanitary fittings throughout.

New domestic cold water pipework has been connected to the new water meter pit located on the eastern perimeter of the site.

The new domestic cold water pipework passes underground from the new water pit, rising into the wall cavities of each building served. The pipework passes through each building via the wall cavities, under-slab and ceiling voids connecting to the sanitary fittings and fixtures installed throughout the site.

The new cold water pipework serving the basement is reticulated under the ground floor slab and within the basement soffit, penetrating the slab to connect to fittings and fixtures.

A series of isolation shut-off valves have been provided to the cold water mains supply to the building.

Domestic cold water pipework has been provided with a *LWG backflow* reduced pressure valve assembly, **model 375**. Each valve is located within the respective building plantroom.

The installation complies with AS 3500; the National Plumbing and Drainage Code.

SECTION 3.2.5: Domestic Hot Water Units

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with four (4x) electric flow hot water units to serve the buildings as follows:

| Description | Manufacturer | Model Number |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| HWU-1 | Rheem | 616315 |
| HWU-2 | Rheem | 616315 |
| HWU-3 | Rheem | 616315 |
| HWU-4 | Rheem | 616315 |

Each unit is floor mounted on a concrete plinth within the respective building roof plantroom.





Domestic cold water (CW) pipework passes at a high level through the respective building roof plantroom, dropping down and terminating adjacent to each hot water unit. Each unit has been connected to the CW pipework complete with an isolation valve.

Hot water flow (HW) and return (HWR) pipework connected to each hot water heater passes through the plantroom, dropping down risers and connecting to the sanitary fittings and fixtures installed throughout the site.

Thermostatic mixing valves are provided for all showers and hand basins. Each associated valve set is located above the ceiling for ease of access and maintenance.

The installation complies with AS 3500, the National Plumbing and Drainage Code and AS 5601; the Australian Gas Code.

Circulating Pump

The installation includes four (4x) domestic hot water (DHW) dual circulating pumps, as follows:

| Description | Manufacturer | Model Number |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Pump 1 | Grundfos | UPS 20-60N |
| Pump 2 | Grundfos | UPS 20-60N |
| Pump 3 | Grundfos | UPS 20-60N |
| Pump 4 | Grundfos | UPS 20-60N |

Each pump is mounted within the respective DHW return pipework. Each pump reticulates HWR back to the associated hot water unit.

The installation complies with AS 3500, the National Plumbing and Drainage Code and AS 5601; the Australian Gas Code.

SECTION 3.2.6: Natural Gas System

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with new natural gas pipework terminating 225mm from the property boundary complete with an inground ball valve.

The natural gas pipework passes underground from the perimeter of the site, rising up into each associated building via the wall cavities.





Natural gas pipework is reticulated through the wall cavities and ceiling void, terminating within the Cafe Avion ceiling space for future connection by others.

Natural gas pipework is reticulated through the ceiling voids and wall cavities, rising up to the rooftop plantroom and terminating adjacent to the associated central hot water plant equipment complete with isolation valves.

SECTION 3.2.7: Sanitary Fixtures and Tapware

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with new WC's, basins and tapware as detailed below:

| Location | Туре | Product Description | Manufacturer | Model |
|----------|----------------------------|--|--------------|---------|
| FX-102 | Shower | Brodware Halo Shower Set, Chrome | Brodware | 101 |
| FX-110 | Shower | Shower T-Rail, Right Hand Slider, Set with 2 m Hose, 7.5L per minute | RBA | 1852373 |
| FX-110 | Shower | Shower T-Rail, Left Hand Slider, Set with 2 m Hose, 7.5L per minute | RBA | 1852374 |
| FX-115 | Floor / Shower Waste | Tile Insert Waste, 130 x 130 x 23 mm - 100 mm | Mizu | 306725 |
| FX-121 | Tile Insert | 100mm Stainless Steel Tile Insert, Stainless Steel Channel and Fitted 20DP | Kado | 306652 |
| FX-121 | Tile Insert | 100mm Tile Insert & Channel Stainless Steel 23 Deep - MTL | Kado | 306671 |
| SA-101 | Basin | Caroma Cube 500 Under Counter Basin O/Flow, White | Caroma | 1807418 |
| SA-102 | Sink | Caroma Cleaners Sink Only, 580mm x 435mm, White | Caroma | 1817530 |
| SA-103 | Wall Basin | Caroma Cube Wall Basin with Overflow Left Hand Shelf 1 Taphole White | Caroma | 1807531 |
| SA-104 | Bottle Trap | Mizu Drift Bottle Trap 40mm, Brushed Nickel | Mizu | 2263850 |
| SA-202 | Basin Mixer | Caroma Skandic Care Basin Mixer, Warn / Cold, Chrome Plate | Caroma | 1815197 |





| | T | 1 | 1 | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|---------|
| SA-203 | Bath / Shower Mixer | Caroma Skandic Bath / Shower Mixer, Chrome Plate | Caroma | 1815198 |
| SA-204 | Тгар | Bradley Australia Tubular Automatic Trap | Bradley Australia | 101 |
| SA-301 & SA-302 | Toilet Suite | Urbane II Cleanflush Invisi Series II Wall Faced Suite, with GermGard | Caroma | 1806487 |
| SA-303 | Toilet Suite Panel | Smart Command Invisi II Panel, Black Glass | Caroma | 101 |
| SA-304 | Toilet Suite Kit | Electronic Urinal Series II Rough in Kit - Cube & Leda | Caroma | 1817348 |
| SA-304 | Urinal | Caroma Cube 0.8L Urinal Electronic Fit Out Kit | Caroma | 1817349 |
| SA-305 | Toilet Suite | Wolfen 800 Back to Wall Rimless Pan with Single Flap Seat White | Wolfen | 9508846 |
| SA-305 | Back Rest | Wolfen Back Rest with Fixed Arms White and Stainless Steel | Wolfen | 9507171 |
| SA-305 | Flap Seat | Wolfen Single Flap Seat Blue | Wolfen | 9508008 |
| SA-305 | Inwall Cistern | Caroma Invisi II Inwall Cistern with Adjustable Flush Pipe | Caroma | 1804843 |
| SA-307 | Toilet Suite | Liano Cleanflush Easy Height Invisi Series II Aall FAced Toilet Suite | Caroma | 1809027 |

All Sanitary ware has been supplied by Reece.

Each sanitary and tapware fixture is provided with mini isolation cocks to enable shut-off of water supply.

SECTION 3.2.8: Water Reticulation

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with pipework throughout as follows:

| Туре | Application | Jointing | Bracketing | Insulation |
|------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| UPVC | Sewer / | Cleaning Fluid, | Hanging/offset | Acoustically |
| | Stormwater | Solvent Cement | brackets. | wrap |





| HDPE | Sewer Stacks | Welded | Hanging / offset brackets | Acoustically wrap |
|---|---|--------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Copper | Domestic Water, Gas, Drainage | Welded or Compression | Hanging / offset / Unistrut system | |
| Cross linked Polyethylene | Domestic Cold water, Rainwater, Recycled water, | Compression | As per the manufactured bracketing system | |
| Cross Linked Polyethylene – Aluminum lined | Gas | Compression | As per the manufactured bracketing system | |
| Concrete | Stormwater | Rubber ring | N/A | N/A |
| Blue line Poly | Domestic Cold water, Recycled cold water. | Welded | N/A | N/A |
| Medium Density Polyethylene | Gas | compression | N/A | N/A |
| Stainless Steel | Domestic Cold water, Rainwater, Recycled water, gas | Press Fit | | |
| Stainless Steel | Sanitary Drainage | Rubber Ring | | N/A |

SECTION 3.2.9: Fire Hydrants

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with twenty six (26x) double head fire hydrants located throughout the site.

Each fire hydrant is installed in-accordance with the requirements of AS2419.1; Fire Hydrant Installation.

A new 150mm diameter mains cold water connection is connected to the new fire booster valve assembly located on the eastern perimeter of the site adjacent to the new mains water pit. The fire booster valve assembly connects directly to the mains water pit complete with isolation valves.





A series of new 150mm fire service cold water pipework lines are reticulated underground from the booster assembly, rising up into each associated building and connecting to each fire hydrant.

Refer to the accompanying As Installed Drawings for hydrant locations.

Each hydrant has a rated performance of 20L/s (at 200kPa).

The installation is in accordance with the requirements of AS2414 Fire hydrant Installation.

SECTION 3.2.10: Fire Hose Reels

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with ten (10x) fire hose reels located throughout the site.

Refer to the accompanying As Installed Drawings for fire hose reel locations.

A series of 40mm diameter cold water connections from the fire service pipework is reticulated to each fire hose reel.

The installation is in accordance with the requirements of AS1221; Fire Hose Reels and AS2441; Installation of Fire Hose Reels.





SECTION 3.3: Electrical

6 Brindabella Circuit is designed using state-of-the-art technologies for areas such as lighting, controls and metering, allowing great flexibility throughout its lifetime as well as significant energy savings.

SECTION 3.3.1: Low Voltage Power System

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with a new chamber substation providing a three-phase continuous duty low voltage power system.

The camber sub station comprises three (3x) transformers, relays and corresponding ACBs. The transformers feed a bus bar providing energy to the Main Switchboards and substation light and power.

The service provides nominally 400 Volts phase to phase, 230 Volts phase to neutral, 3-phase and neutral, 50 Hertz as provided by the local Supply Authority.

A 100mm diameter HDPVC underground conduit has been installed within the substation complete with draw wires for future use.

Refer to the accompanying As Installed Drawings for wiring diagrams and substation layout.

SECTION 2.3: Standby Diesel Generation System

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with one (1x) *Himoinsa* 1400kVA/1120kW standby diesel generation system complete with a 4,999 litres bulk fuel storage tank sufficient for 24 hours operation at full load, acoustic enclosure, controls pipework, penetrations, exhaust system, fuel transfer and polishing systems, remote refuelling enclosure, refuelling pipework, monitoring, alarming and ancillary equipment.

Diesel Generator Engine

The diesel engine is a direct injection diesel type of *Mitsubishi* manufacture, model **S12R PTA2**.





The engine is fitted with an automatic forced feed lubricating oil system with positive pressure to all working parts. There are no moving parts which require lubrication prior to the starting of the engine. The lubricating oil filter system incorporates a suction strainer and full flow replaceable element filter designed to remove any particles of size greater than 5 micron.

Alternator

The set alternator is a *Meccalte* model **ECO43 VL4A** brushless, self-regulating screen protected type, having axial flow forced air-ventilation and rated to provide overload capacity of 10% for 1 hour.

Battery and Charger

The standby diesel generation system has been provided with a starting battery of heavy duty sealed type, suitable to crank the set continuously for 30 seconds initially, and for a further similar period after 2 minutes.

The battery charger of *Deep Sea* manufacture, model DSE947MKII is connected to the essential services power supply. It is of constant potential type with built-in current protection.

Remote Status Indicator Panel (MIMIC Panel)

A mimic panel has been provided with the following functions:

Mains Available

Generator Stand-by

Generator Operational

Generator Fault

Battery Alarm

Alarm





Remote Refuelling Point

A remote refuelling point has been provided as part of the installation and is located on the southern side of the building perimeter.

The remote refuelling point includes the following:

Indicator panel incorporating:

overflow alarm indicator

bulk fuel storage tank level indicator

'Camlock' complete with lockable cap for fitting of a base building padlock.

Isolation ball valve and inline non-return valve.

15L (minimum) overflow catch can.

All refuelling pipework, supports and fixings have been included to provide a complete system.

Bulk Storage Tank

The installation includes one (1x) 4,999 litre *Fuel Chief* manufacture self bunded baffled and 4 hour fire rated bulk fuel tank, model **SuperVault SVR-4999**.

The Bulk Storage Tank is located adjacent to the Generator along the southern perimeter of the building.

Remote fuel level monitoring is via the BMS.

Generator Control

The generator will start up and operate under the following conditions:

Loss of mains supply

Manual operation without changeover

Upon loss of mains supply, the following will occur:

Generator start up after the defined time interval





Generator control system to provide acknowledgement signal to the changeover switch

for the generator to take up load

Changeover switch to operate

Changeover switch to provide an acknowledgement signal to the Lift Services switchboard(s) /controller(s) for the initiation of shedding in essential mode

Changeover switch to provide an acknowledgment signal to the BMS for the initiation of mechanical services load shedding in essential mode

Upon manual operation of generator without changeover, the following will occur:

Generator start up after the defined time interval

Changeover switch to provide acknowledgement signal to BMS

Load Bank

A 600 kW resistive load bank has been provided for testing the generator set. The unit of *Viking Power System* manufacture, model **VPS60L-LBR-PLC/600M** has the following specifications:

Load Rating: 600kW @ 415 volt AC +/- 10% , 50Hz, 3 wire connection.

Load Steps: PLC controlled load step selection allowing single step load changes in 5KW increments from 0 - 600kW.

Load Modes: Manual load step application and programmable auto load test sequence mode

Fan Motor: 7.5KW, 400 VOLT +/- 10%, 50Hz ,4 pole TEFC, IP54. DOL start with thermal overload

IP65 Stainless Steel Load Resistors

Circuit Breaker Load Step Protection

Multi Function PLC Colour Touchscreen





Low-Watts Density Load Resistors

Over Temperature & Fan Fail Protection

Manual or Automatic Load Testing Control

SECTION 3.3.2: Main Switchboards

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with three (3x) *RN Baker* manufacture purpose built Main Switch Board (MSB) for power distribution as follows:

| Designation | Area Served | Power Feed Origin |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| MSB-1 | House Services | Chamber SubStation |
| MSB-2 | Tenant Services | Chamber SubStation |
| MSB-3 | CSB Services | Chamber SubStation |

The MSBs are located within the North Building Basement. Each MSB is floor mounted on a new concrete plinth. Power is connected to the boards from the new incoming underground consumer mains fed from the new pad mounted transformer located within the chamber substation.

Each MSB incorporates all necessary safety elements as required by the Australian Standards. Each board has been provided with a breaker switch as per limits shown on the SLD's. Each board is rated as IP55 to AS/NZS 61439.2-2016.

Removable aluminium gland plates are provided over the cable entry.

The Incoming ACB, Feeder MCCB's & associated controls are each contained in separate individual modules within each Switchboard. Modules are arranged in vertical tier formations.

Cable compartments are provided above the incomer ACB Module & between each vertical tier of MCCB Modules.





Individual hinged front doors provide access to ACBs, MCCBs plus associated controls. Cable compartments are secured by lockable handles.

MCCB feeder doors are fitted with extended rotary handles for the operation of associated MCCB's located within each module.

Refer to the accompanying As Installed Drawings for the single line diagrams and general board arrangements.

The installation complies with AS3000: Electrical Installations.

SECTION 2.5: Power Factor Correction

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with two (2x) low voltage power factor correction units (PFC) connected to the electrical system. One PFC unit is connected to House MSB and the second PFC is connected to the Tenant MSB

Each unit of *Circutor* manufacture comprises a **Computer Max 6** power factor regulator and an **Optim FR P&P** capacitor bank with detuned filters. These units are designed to improve the power factor of the premises to a minimum of 0.9 lagging or better, complete with all wiring and associated control equipment.

The installation complies with the AS/NZS 3000:2008 Section 4.15.3.3, Control of capacitor bank discharge and with AS/NZS IEC 61439 Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear Assemblies.

SECTION 3.3.3: Distribution Boards

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with twenty seven (27x) purpose built Distribution Boards (DB's) and two (2x) Meter Panels (MP's) for power to lighting, general power circuits and retail metering.

Each board and panel is of *RN Baker* manufacture as summarised below:





Power Source: MSB-1

| Designation | Located / Serves | Power Feed Origin |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| HDB-COMMS | Basement / Comms Room DB | House Services MSB-1 |
| HDB-NB | North Building / Basement | House Services MSB-1 |
| HDB-NG | North Building / Ground | House Services MSB-1 |
| HDB-SG | South Building / Ground | House Services MSB-1 |
| HDB-N1 | North Building / Level 1 | House Services MSB-1 |
| HDB-S1 | South Building / Level 1 | House Services MSB-1 |
| HDB-N5 | North Building / Level 5 | House Services MSB-1 |
| HDB-S5 | South Building / Level 5 | House Services MSB-1 |
| DB-PV-N | North Building / Photo V Roof | House Services MSB-1 |
| DV-PV-S | South Building / Photo V Roof | House Services MSB-1 |

Power Source: MSB-2

| Designation | Located / Serves | Power Feed Origin |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| TDB-NG.1 | North Building / Tenancies Ground Level | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| TDB-SG.1 | South Building / Tenancies Ground Level | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| TDB-N1.1 | North Building / Tenancies Level 1 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |





| TDB-S1.1 | South Building / Tenancies Level 1 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|
| TDB-N2.1 | North Building / Tenancies Level 2 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| TDB-S2.1 | South Building / Tenancies Level 2 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| TDB-N3.1 | North Building / Tenancies Level 3 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| TDB-S3.1 | South Building / Tenancies Level 3 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| TDB-N4.1 | North Building / Tenancies Level 4 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| TDB-S4.1 | South Building / Tenancies Level 4 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| TDB-N5.1 | North Building / Tenancies Level 5 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| TDB-S5.1 | South Building / Tenancies Level 5 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| DB-RETAIL 1 | Ground Level / Retail 1 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| DB-RETAIL 2 | Ground Level / Retail 2 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| DB-RETAIL 3 | Ground Level / Retail 3 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| DB-RETAIL 4 | Ground Level / Retail 4 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| DB-RETAIL 5 | Ground Level / Retail 5 | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| MP-N | North Building Basement / Metering Panel | Tenant Services MSB-2 |
| MP-S | South Building Ground / Metering Panel | Tenant Services MSB-2 |





Each board is constructed as single sided, indoor, free standing, fully enclosed; metal clad, which require front access to individual distribution sections & cable compartments. Refer to the accompanying As Installed Drawings for location details.

The electricity supply to the distribution boards is feed from the main switchboard, including breaker switch. A feed from the main distribution board supplies the remaining distribution boards.

All cabling to distribution boards (above and below) is on cable tray and covered with a top-hat painted the same colour as the switchboards.

Each DB incorporates all necessary safety elements as required by the Australian Standards. Each board has been provided with a breaker switch as per limits shown on the SLD's. Each board is rated as IP44, to AS/NZS 61439.3-2016.

The distribution of electricity to the lighting systems, power outlets, security systems and other electrical appliances is provided from each distribution board. The distribution boards are equipped with miniature DIN rail mounted circuit breakers and residual current circuit breakers (RCBO's) for the protection of sub circuits.

Removable aluminium gland plates are provided over each entry cable entry.

Individual hinged front doors provide access to distribution boards & cable compartments which are secured by recessed lockable handles.

Separate earth and neutral bars are located internally within each distribution module.

Each distribution board is provided with a legend card.

The installation complies with AS3000: Electrical Installations.

Refer to the accompanying As Installed Drawings for the single line diagrams and general board arrangements.





SECTION 3.3.4: Photovoltaic System

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with two (2x) Photovoltaic (PV) electricity generation systems, each comprising five hundred and forty eight (548x) roof mounted PV Modules, two (2x) AC / DC Power Inverter and two hundred and seventy five (275x) optimizers.

Photovoltaic Arrays

The buildings have been provided with five hundred and forty eight (548x) PV Modules arranged into six (6x) PV Arrays. The PV Modules are mounted on the roof of the buildings, at a gradient to effectively track the sun when at the highest point in the sky for maximum efficiency and electricity generation. The solar arrays are of polycrystalline construction with advanced glass and surface texture to enable high performance in low-light situations.

The PV Modules are of *Longi Solar* manufacture, **LR4-60HBD-365M** model.

Each PV Module has been provided with a DC Isolator.

Inverters

The inverter converts the generated Direct Current electricity to Alternating Current electricity for connection to the Electricity Network.

Each inverter is of *SolarEdge* manufacture, model **SE82.8K**.

Each inverter has been provided with an inverter isolator.

Surge Diverter

Each system has been provided with an surge diverter unit to protect the Electricity Network from over / under voltage and frequency.

The status of the main contactor (open / closed) is monitored and if it remains closed after a trip occurs for any reason an alarm lamp is illuminated on the switchboard and the remote monitoring contact closes to notify the system owner.





General

Power cabling connects the inverters to the IPV Distribution Board and Main Site Switchboard which feeds back to the Electricity Network and distributes power through the building via existing sub-circuits.

The system is provided with cable trays, cable ladders, supports, all ancillary equipment to complete the installation.

The system complies with AS3000: Electrical Installations.

Refer to the accompanying As Installed Drawings for the single line diagrams and general board arrangements.

SECTION 3.3.5: Power and Energy Monitoring System (PEMS)

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with a new Power and Energy Monitoring System (PEMS) devices including current transformers, monitoring devices, wiring systems terminations, ethernet gateways, device licences, software packages, coordination with the BMS trade for access and installation of new software platforms, reporting and logging, preparation of graphical displays, user training and testing, programming and commissioning of the EMS systems.

The EMS is connected to the Building Management System (BMS).

Multi Function Meters

TE Crompton Instruments multi function meters, model **Integra 1221** have been provided to monitor the following functions:

Voltage (line to line, line to neutral) per phase.

Current per phase.

Thermal demand current, 15 minute averaging.

kW, kVAr, kVA.

Power factor.





Frequency.

Sliding window demand for kW, kVA.

Individual and total harmonic distortion to 15th harmonic.

Total harmonic distortion (THD).

Power monitoring units have been provided as part of the installation. All power meters are connected to the EMS.

SECTION 3.3.6: Power Accessories

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with general power outlets as detailed on the accompanying As Installed Drawings. RCD protection has been provided by way of combination RCD protected circuit breakers for single phase circuits and three phase outlets with integral RCD protection.

All general power complies with AS3000: Electrical Installations.

All outlets, sub circuit cabling and isolators are as shown on the accompanying As Installed Drawings.

SECTION 3.3.7: General Lighting

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with general lighting as follows:

| Symbol | Description | Manufacturer | Model Number |
|--------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| | Model Name: Vertex Air Type: Recessed LED Luminaire | | |
| A1 | Wattage: 28W Lumen output: 4125Lm IP Rating: IP20 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 90+ | Eagle Lighting Australia | EL-VERA- 2111-000 |





| | 1 | 1 | |
|----|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| | Fitting Colour: Standard White Dimensions: W300mm x L1500mm Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| A2 | Model Name: Vertex Air Type: Recessed LED Luminaire Wattage: 14W Lumen output: 1750Lm IP Rating: IP44 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 90+ Fitting Colour: white powdercoat finish Dimensions: W300mm x L600mm Control: DALI Dimmable | Eagle Lighting Australia | EL-VERA- 2101-000 |
| В1 | Model Name: Quick Fit LED Type: Quick Fit LED, Surface Mounted Batten Luminaire Wattage: 52W Lumen output: 6200Lm IP Rating: IP20 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 80+ Fitting Colour: White powdercoat finish Dimensions: W120mm x L1525mm Control: DALI Dimmable | Australume | QF64003L |





| В2 | Model Name: Quick Fit LED Type: Quick Fit LED, Surface Mounted Batten Luminaire Wattage: 20W Lumen output: 2500Lm IP Rating: IP20 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 80+ Fitting Colour: White powdercoat finish Dimensions: W120mm x L665mm Control: DALI Dimmable | Australume | QF25001L |
|----|---|------------|-----------|
| C1 | Model Name: Hero Wide Beam Type: Surface mounted Low Bay Wide Beam Luminaire, flat glass Wattage: 87W Lumen output: 12068Lm IP Rating: IP66 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 80+ Fitting Colour: Black powdercoat finish Dimensions: W307mm x L498mmH90mm Control: DALI Dimmable | Fagerhult | 31501-461 |
| C2 | Model Name: Medium Downlight Type: Surface Mounted Can LED Medium Downlight Wattage: 13W Lumen output: 1116Lm | Unios Apex | N/A |





| | IP Rating: IP65 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 90+ | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| | Fitting Colour: Black powdercoat finish | | |
| | Dimensions: D105mm | | |
| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| | Model Name: Medium Downlight | | |
| | Type: Surface Mounted Can LED Downlight | | |
| | Wattage: 15W | | |
| | Lumen output: 1338Lm/m | | |
| С3 | IP Rating: IP65 | Unios Apex | N/A |
| | Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 90+ | | |
| | Fitting Colour: Black finish | | |
| | Dimensions: D105mm | | |
| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| | Model Name: PLEIAD G3 COMFORT | | |
| | Type: Recessed mounting downlight reflector | | |
| | Wattage: 250 | | |
| | Lumen output: 1590Lm | | |
| D1 | IP Rating: IP20 | Eagle Lighting Australia | EL-77937-0 |
| | Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 80+ | | |
| | Fitting Colour: Specular Reflector | | |
| | Dimensions: Dia183mm x H139mm | | |
| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |





| D2 | Model Name: Medium Downlight Type: Surface Mounted Can LED Medium Downlight Wattage: 10W Lumen output: 926Lm IP Rating: IP65 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 90+ Fitting Colour: Black powdercoat finish | Unios Apex | N/A |
|----|---|------------|---------|
| | Dimensions: W50mm x H90mm Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| D3 | Model Name: Laser Blade Type: 10 - cell Recessed luminaire - LED - Warm white, with 10 optical elements with LED lamps - fixed optics.048° BA Wattage: 24.5W Lumen output: 1850Lm IP Rating: IP20 Colour Temperature: 3000K, CRI 95 Fitting Colour: Black powdercoat finish Dimensions: L281mmx44mmx54mm Control: DALI Dimmable | iGuzzini | MQ83.01 |
| D4 | Model Name: Medium Downlight Type: Surface Mounted Can LED Medium Downlight Wattage: 10W | Unios Apex | N/A |





| | Lumen output: 926Lm IP Rating: IP65 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 90+ | | |
|----|---|------------|---------|
| | Fitting Colour: Black powdercoat finish Dimensions: W50mm x H90mm Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| D5 | Model Name: Medium Downlight Type: Surface Mounted Can LED Medium Downlight Wattage: 10W Lumen output: 926Lm IP Rating: IP65 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 90+ Fitting Colour: Black powdercoat finish Dimensions: W50mm x H90mm Control: DALI Dimmable | Unios Apex | N/A |
| D6 | Model Name: Laser Blade Type: 10 - cell Recessed luminaire - LED - Warm white, with 10 optical elements with LED lamps - fixed optics.048° BA Wattage: 24.5W Lumen output: 1850Lm IP Rating: IP20 Colour Temperature: 3000K, CRI 95 Fitting Colour: Black powdercoat finish | iGuzzini | MQ83.01 |





| | Dimensions: L281mmx44mmx54mm | | |
|----|---|-------|----------|
| | | | |
| G1 | Model Name: VFL520 LED-12 S-70 Type: Street and Area Lighting (Post Top). 6 M tapered octagonal column with dorr, baseplate and vertical spigot Wattage: 24W Lumen output: 1500Lm IP Rating: IP66 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 90+ Fitting Colour: Black Dimensions: 6.0m x Control: Driver | WE-EF | 108-1491 |
| G2 | Model Name: 2 x VFL520 LED-12 S-70 Type: Street and Area Lighting (Post Top). 6 M tapered octagonal column with dorr, baseplate and vertical spigot Wattage: 24W Lumen output: 1500Lm IP Rating: IP66 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 90+ Fitting Colour: Black | WE-EF | 108-1491 |





| | | | [|
|----|---|-------|----------|
| | Dimensions: 6.0m x | | |
| | Control: Driver | | |
| | Model Name: VFL530 LED-12 R-65 | | |
| G3 | Type: Street and Area Lighting (Post Top). 6 M tapered octagonal column with dorr, baseplate and vertical spigot Wattage: 24W Lumen output: 2482Lm IP Rating: IP66 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 90+ Fitting Colour: Black Dimensions: 6.0m x Control: Driver | WE-EF | 108-1151 |
| S1 | Model Name: Gecko Projectors LED Type: Flood Light Wattage: 12W Lumen output: 1650Lm IP Rating: IP20 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 80+ Fitting Colour: Black powdercoat finish Dimensions: Dia149mm | Gecko | |
| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| S2 | Model Name: Gecko Projectors LED Type: Flood Light | Gecko | N/A |





| | Wattage: 12W | | |
|-----------|---|----------|--------------|
| | Lumen output: 1650Lm | | |
| | IP Rating: IP20 | | |
| | Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 80+ | | |
| | Fitting Colour: Black powdercoat finish | | |
| | Dimensions: Dia149mm | | |
| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| | Model Name: IGuzzini Rings | | |
| | Type: Suspended Ring Luminaire, Flood 42° fitted with 3 groups of 3xQI98.04 Downlights units | | |
| | Wattage: 8W per unit, 72 W total | | |
| | Lumen output: 584lm | iGuzzini | |
| R1.5000.A | IP Rating: IP20 | | QI98.04Black |
| | Colour Temperature: 3000K, CRI 90+ | | |
| | Fitting Colour: Black | | |
| | Dimensions: Ring Dia mm | | |
| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| | Model Name: IGuzzini Rings | | |
| | Type: Suspended Ring Luminaire, Flood 42° fitted with 2 groups of 3xQI98.04 Downlights units | | |
| R2.2000.A | Wattage: 8W per unit, 48W total | iGuzzini | QI98.04Black |
| | Lumen output: 584lm | | |
| | IP Rating: IP20 | | |
| | Colour Temperature: 3000K, CRI 90+ | | |
| | | | |





| | Fitting Colour: Black | | |
|-----------|---|----------|--------------|
| | Dimensions: Ring Dia mm | | |
| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| | Model Name: IGuzzini Rings | | |
| | Type: Suspended Ring Luminaire, Flood 42° fitted with 3 groups of 3xQI98.04 QI98.04 Downlights units | | |
| | Wattage: 8W per unit, 72W total | | |
| R3.4000.A | Lumen output: 584lm | iGuzzini | QI98.04Black |
| | IP Rating: IP20 | | |
| | Colour Temperature: 3000K, CRI 90+ | | |
| | Fitting Colour: Black | | |
| | Dimensions: Ring Dia mm | | |
| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| | Model Name: IGuzzini Rings | | |
| | Type: Suspended Ring Luminaire, Flood 42° fitted with 4 groups of 3xQI98.04 QI98.04 Downlights units | | |
| | Wattage: 8W per unit, 96W total | | |
| R4.3000.A | Lumen output: 584lm | iGuzzini | QI98.04Black |
| | IP Rating: IP20 | | |
| | Colour Temperature: 3000K, CRI 90+ | | |
| | Fitting Colour: Black | | |
| | Dimensions: Ring Dia mm | | |
| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| | | | |





| R5.2000.A | Model Name: IGuzzini Rings Type: Suspended Ring Luminaire, Flood 42° fitted with 2 groups of 3xQl98.04 Ql98.04 Downlights units Wattage: 8W per unit, 48W total Lumen output: 584lm IP Rating: IP20 Colour Temperature: 3000K, CRI 90+ Fitting Colour: Black Dimensions: Ring Dia mm Control: DALI Dimmable | iGuzzini | QI98.04Black |
|-----------|---|----------|--------------|
| R6.2000.B | Model Name: IGuzzini Rings Type: Suspended Ring Luminaire, Flood 42° fitted with 3 groups of 3xQl98.04 Ql98.04 Downlights units Wattage: 8W per unit, 72W total Lumen output: 584lm IP Rating: IP20 Colour Temperature: 3000K, CRI 90+ Fitting Colour: Black Dimensions: Ring Dia mm Control: DALI Dimmable | iGuzzini | QI98.04Black |
| R7.2000.B | Model Name: IGuzzini Rings Type: Suspended Ring Luminaire, Flood 42° fitted with 2 groups of 3xQI98.04 QI98.04 Downlights units | iGuzzini | QI98.04Black |





| | Wattage: 8W per unit, 48W total | | |
|-----------|---|----------|--------------|
| | Lumen output: 584lm | | |
| | IP Rating: IP20 | | |
| | Colour Temperature: 3000K, CRI 90+ | | |
| | Fitting Colour: Black | | |
| | Dimensions: Ring Dia mm | | |
| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| | Model Name: IGuzzini Rings | | |
| | Type: Suspended Ring Luminaire, Flood 42° fitted with 2 groups of 3xQl98.04 Ql98.04 Downlights units | | |
| | Wattage: 8W per unit, 48W total | | |
| R8.1600.B | Lumen output: 584lm | iGuzzini | QI98.04Black |
| | IP Rating: IP20 | | |
| | Colour Temperature: 3000K, CRI 90+ | | |
| | Fitting Colour: Black | | |
| | Dimensions: Ring Dia mm | | |
| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| | Model Name: IGuzzini Rings | | |
| R9.4000.B | Type: Suspended Ring Luminaire, Flood 42° fitted with 3 groups of 3xQI98.04 QI98.04 Downlights units | iGuzzini | QI98.04Black |
| | Wattage: 8W per unit, 72W total | | |
| | Lumen output: 584lm | | |
| | IP Rating: IP20 | | |
| | | | |





| | | | 1 |
|------------|---|----------|--------------|
| | Colour Temperature: 3000K, CRI 90+ | | |
| | Fitting Colour: Black | | |
| | Dimensions: Ring Dia mm | | |
| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| | | | |
| | Model Name: IGuzzini Rings | | |
| | Type: Suspended Ring Luminaire, Flood 42° | | |
| | fitted with 3 groups of 3xQI98.04 QI98.04 Downlights units | | |
| | Wattage: 8W per unit, 72W total | | |
| | Lumen output: 584lm | | |
| R10.3000.B | | iGuzzini | QI98.04Black |
| | IP Rating: IP20 | | |
| | Colour Temperature: 3000K, CRI 90+ | | |
| | Fitting Colour: Black | | |
| | Dimensions: Ring Dia mm | | |
| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
| | Model Name: VLS420 LED-6 A-60 | | |
| | Type: Wall Fitting | | |
| | Wattage: 18W | | |
| | Lumen output: | | |
| W1 | IP Rating: IP66 | WE-EF | 131-9853 |
| | Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 90+, IK07 | | |
| | Fitting Colour: Black | | |
| | Dimensions: 6.0m x | | |
| | Control: ECG (non Dimmable) | | |
| | | | |
| i | | • | |





Each lighting circuit is controlled via wall mounted switch and PIR motions sensors located within each respective zone.

External lighting is provided with a time clock / switch.

The lighting systems comply with the requirements of AS 1680 Interior and Workplace Lighting.

SECTION 3.3.8: Exit and Emergency Lighting Systems

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with an exit and emergency system consisting of self contained, non maintained light fittings complete with removable sealed batteries suitable for minimum 2-hours operation.

The complete emergency and exit lighting system is connected to an automatic computerised monitoring and testing system.

The light fittings are summarised below:

| Symbol | Description | Manufacturer | Model Number |
|--------|---|--------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Type: Ceiling Recessed, Circular Operating Mode: Non-maintained Wattage: 2x3W LED IP Rating: IP20 Battery: L10 Lithium Battery Pack Classification: C0:D50 C90:D50 Fitting Colour: White Dimensions: 85mm Cut Out, 95mm Diameter | TBC | TBC |





| Ø | Type: Surface Mounted, High Performance Operating Mode: Non-maintained Wattage: 2x3W LED IP Rating: IP66/67 Battery: L10 Lithium Battery Pack Fitting Colour: White Classification: C0:D40 C90:D40 | TBC | TBC |
|--------------|--|------------|----------|
| ⊢ ∰–I | Type: Quick Fit LED, Surface Mounted Batten Luminaire with Emergency Pack Wattage: 52W Lumen output: 6200Lm IP Rating: IP20 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 80+ Fitting Colour: White powdercoat finish Dimensions: W120mm x L1525mm Control: DALI Dimmable | Australume | QF64003L |
| B2E FOR | Type: Quick Fit LED, Surface Mounted Batten Luminaire with Emergency Pack Wattage: 20W Lumen output: 2500Lm IP Rating: IP20 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 80+ Fitting Colour: White powdercoat finish Dimensions: W120mm x L665mm | Australume | QF25001L |





| | Control: DALI Dimmable | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|---------|
| <u>L1E</u> . ⊗ . | Model Name: XTA 1.5 Square Type: Linear, Surface mounted with Emergency Pack Wattage: 20W/m Lumen output: 1890Lm/m IP Rating: IP20 Colour Temperature: 4000K, CRI 90+ Fitting Colour: White powdercoat finish Dimensions: 0mm Wide x 46mm Highx1120mm Control: DALI Dimmable | Xero Lighting | XTA 1.5 |
| <u>A</u> | Model Name: LP Ultrablade Pro Exit Type: Surface Mounted, Pictograph 'Running Man' Operating Mode: Maintained Wattage: 3.5W LED IP Rating: IP20 Battery: Lithium Iron Phosphate Battery (3.2V, 1100mAh) Classification: C0:E6.3 C90:E6.3 Fitting Colour: White | ТВС | TBC |





| <u>s</u> ¥-∋ | Model Name: LP Weatherproof Exit Type: Surface Mounted, Pictograph 'Running Man' with Direction Arrows as required Operating Mode: Maintained Wattage: 2.7W LED IP Rating: IP20 Battery: Lithium Iron Phosphate Battery (3.2V, 1500mAh) Classification: C0:E2 C90:E2 Fitting Colour: White | TBC | TBC |
|--------------|---|-----|-----|
| - | Model Name: LP Weatherproof Exit Type: Surface Mounted, Pictograph 'Running Man' with Direction Arrows as required Operating Mode: Maintained Wattage: 2.7W LED IP Rating: IP20 Battery: Lithium Iron Phosphate Battery (3.2V, 1500mAh) Classification: C0:E2 C90:E2 Fitting Colour: White | TBC | TBC |

The emergency lighting systems comply with the requirements of AS 2293 Emergency Escape Lighting and Exit Signs for Buildings.

SECTION 3.3.9: Building Services Network & Communications Systems

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with a Building Services Network integrating the communication and management of the PEMS, DALI lighting, BMS, Fire Alarm system, UPS and Security systems.





The building services network (BSN) has been provided by Airmaster.

Communications Cabinets

The communication cabinets are provided for the data and telecommunications within each building as follows:

North Building

| Reference | Location | Dimensions |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Basement | MDF / DAS Room floor mounted | 42RU 800mm(w) x 1200mm (d) |
| CSB | Wall Mounted in the Main Switch Room | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |
| Ground | Mounted within Nth BSN riser | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |
| Level 1 | Mounted within Nth BSN riser | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |
| Level 2 | Mounted within Nth BSN riser | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |
| Level 3 | Mounted within Nth BSN riser | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |
| Level 4 | Mounted within Nth BSN riser | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |
| Level 5 | Mounted within Nth BSN riser | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |
| Plant RM | Wall mounted in Nth Plant Room | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |





South Building

| Reference | Location | Dimensions |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ground | Mounted within Sth BSN riser | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |
| Level 1 | Mounted within Sth BSN riser | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |
| Level 2 | Mounted within Sth BSN riser | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |
| Level 3 | Mounted within Sth BSN riser | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |
| Level 4 | Mounted within Sth BSN riser | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |
| Level 5 | Mounted within Sth BSN riser | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |
| Plant RM | Wall mounted in Sth Plant Room | 12RU 600mm(w) x 550mm (d) |

The Basement communications cabinet is 45RU, floor mounted with a front hinged door. All other communications cabinets are 12RU wall mounted with a front hinged door.

All communications cabling and hardware is CAT6A.

All communications outlets are RJ45 type terminations.

Patch panels have been installed within each communications cabinet for connection and termination of each field installed data connection point and outlet.

Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with a *APC* UPS system, providing 30 minutes continued electric power without interruption upon failure or deterioration of the normal power supply as follows:

Nett rating: 6kVA





Battery capacity: 8.7 minutes at half full load capacity, 2.5 minutes at full load capacity

Supply: 1 phase / 240V / 50Hz input and output.

SECTION 2.13: Security Systems

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with a self controlled security system comprising central supervisory system for monitoring and control, access control system including intrusion detection, intercom & CCTV systems, controllers, expanders, door reed switches, motion detectors, duress buttons, emergency break glass, egress buttons, door locking, transfer devices and all associated wiring and conduit.

Security System Control Panel

The control panel provides programming of all access control functions, with a built in memory which allows recall and display of all transactions. The status of each area is displayed on the control panel.

In the event of an alarm the following operation will take place:

Initiate audible/visual alarm on panel.

Initiate external audible/visual alarm if required.

Initiate external audible/visual alarm if required.

Transmit alarm to control station.

A Mute, Reset and Time Delay buttons are provided on the control panel with the following functionality:

Mute Button: Provide facility to silence audible alarm while retaining visual indication until alarm is cleared and device is reset.

Reset: Private Code activated facility.

Time Delay: Provide adjustable time delay (30 sec to 3 mins) on motion alarm signals in sectors. Entry and exit sector intruder alarms on path to control panel can be delayed.





In the event of a general Fire Alarm, a High Level alarm is sent to the security system, which unlocks all nominated doors.





Access Control

The access control system controls and monitors doors utilising access keys, key pads, key readers, door locks, and door monitoring switches. In the event of a power failure, the system is provided with battery back-up for 6 hours.

Entry to the building, outside normal working hours when the building is secured and only available to persons who are holders of authorised access keys.

Exit from the building is available at all times, including at controlled access points, by push-button control, local movement detector or by operation of internal door handles.

Entry via access controlled door is available to key holders only at entry points authorised to the particular keys. Entry points are individually assigned to keys.

Access controlled doors remain unlocked for an adjustable period initially set at 30 seconds. On expiry of selected time, doors will relock.

Intercom System

Intercom systems have been provided throughout the site and are connected to the main access control system.

Duress Button

Duress Buttons are located throughout the site. Buttons activate a signal on the main security control panel alerting authorised personnel of required assistance. The notification is not announced.

Emergency Break Glass

Emergency break glass buttons have been installed throughout the site. Occupants can activate an emergency by manually pressing down on the break glass window. A signal is sent to the main security control panel upon activation of any emergency break glass.

Upon receipt of the emergency signal via the main security control panel an alarm will be activated requiring manual disarming prior to switching OFF.





Equipment Specifications

| Manufacture/ Supplier | Model | Description |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| Gallagher | C300100 | Controller 6000 |
| Gallagher | C300182 | 8H Communication Module |
| Gallagher | C200105 | Dual Cabinet - with Power Supply (8A), Cool Gray |
| Gallagher | C300688 | HBUS 16 In 16 Out Board Communication extension |
| Gallagher | C300480 | T15 Multi Tech Card Reader, Black |
| Jackfuse | PP8PTC | Power Port 8PTC - Self Healing Power Distribution Module for Access Control |
| Lockwood | PD-102001-000 | Lockwood ES2000-1 Electric Strike, 850kg, Monitored, PTL/PTO, 12V DC (SCEC) |
| FSH | FSH-FEM5700M | Electromagnetic Lock Standard Mag, 580kg, Single Monitored LP/LSS/DSS, Surface Mount, 12/24V DC (SCEC) |
| FSH | FSH-FEM5700DM | Electromagnetic Lock Standard Mag, 580kg, Double Monitored LP/LSS/DSS, Surface Mount, 12/24V DC (SCEC) |
| CSD | CSD-1200 | 12V 7.0Ah Sealed Lead Acid Battery |
| Sprint | SPRL22MUSHROOM | GREEN High Impact 22mm IP67 Mushroom Button & Stainless |





| | 1 | , |
|----------|--------------------------|--|
| | | Steel Switch Plate |
| X2 | X2-EXIT-021 | Emergency Door Release, X2 Door Exit Resettable - Green, DPDT, Plug on Screw terminals |
| CSD | CSD-2000 | Heavy Duty Roller Shutter door Reed switch |
| Aritech | 1076C-N | Recessed Steel Door Contact w/Wire Leads, 3/4" Diameter, SPDT, 3/8" Gap Size, Single Pole-Double Throw, White |
| Avigilon | AV-NVR4X-STD- 48TB-AU | Avigilon 48 TB (64 TB Raw) NVR4X Standard Video Recorder with Microsoft Windows 10 Enterprise Embedded and Avigilon Control Center |
| Avigilon | AV-2.0C-H5SL-BO1- IR | Avigilon 2.0 MP, WDR, LightCatcher, Day/Night, Indoor/Outdoor Bullet Camera, 3.1-8.4mm f/1.6, Integrated IR |
| Avigilon | AV-2.0C-H5SL-DO1- IR | Avigilon 2.0 MP, WDR, LightCatcher, Day/Night, Outdoor Dome Camera, 3.1-8.4mm f/1.6, Integrated IR |
| Avigilon | AV-3.0C-H4M-D1-IR | Avigilon 3.0 MP, WDR, LightCatcher, Day/Night, Indoor Dome Camera, 2.8mm f/1.4, IR |

SECTION 3.3.10: CCTV Surveillance System

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with a digital Closed Circuit Television System (CCTV) with *Avigilon* H5A. The system equipment is rack mounted in main communications cabinet and comprises the following:





High Definition (1080P) Colour IP CCTV cameras to specified locations on the perimeter of the building.

Category 6 Class E communications cabling to all camera locations.

Computer based network video recording system (NVR) c/w backup storage.

NVR to be configured to operate all cameras.

Workstation to decode and display video streams.

"KVM" device consisting of LCD screen and keyboard interface.

Power over Ethernet (PoE) switches.

UPS providing back-up based on final system design.

Cabinet equipment including patch panels, cable management and all accessories.

TCP/IP interface to local area network to allow network access for viewing purposes.

Network software to allow viewing access to system on site and from a remote connection.

Software, programming, commissioning and testing to the proprietor's requirements.

SECTION 2.15: Distributed Antenna System

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with a distributed antenna system (DAS) providing a consistent mobile service/signal throughout the site.

The system has a passive DAS technology for all current mobile technologies within 700, 800, 900, 2100, 2300 and 2600 MHz bands.

The system comprises the radio base equipment from the three major carriers located in the DAS Room connected to the distributed antenna system throughout the North and South buildings.

The equipment installed is summarised as follows:





| Туре | Description | Manufacturer / Model | Quantity |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Antenna | Antenna Omni, SISO, 4.3-10 Female Pigtail, 617-6000 MHz | Galtronics PEAR GI0801- 06971i | 108 |
| Load | Commscope | T-10-UW-43-M-i6 | 7 |
| Cable | Cellflex - ⁷ / ₈ " Low-Loss Foam Dielectric Coaxial Cable | RFS/LCF78-50JA | - |
| Cable | Cellflex - 1/2" Low-Loss Foam Coaxial Cable | RFS/LCF-12-50J | - |
| Tail | 0.5M ¾ inch Flex RF tail 4.3-10 STR M/4.3- 10 STR M | RFS/4M4MS38-0050PM | 240 |
| Tail | 2.0M ½ inch Flex 4.3-10 STR M 4.3-10 STR M | Amphenol/T-AFK576-3 2M | 122 |
| Tail | 4.0M ½ inch Flex 4.3-10 STR M 4.3-10 STR M | Amphenol/T-AFK576-3 4M | 6 |
| Connector | 4.3-10 Female connector for ⁷ / ₈ " RF Coax | JMA/UXP-4F-78 | 292 |
| Connector | 4.3-10 Female connector for ½" RF Coax | JMA/UXP-4F-12 | 8 |
| Splitter | 4.8 db, DIR Couple, 698-3,800, 4.3-10 | Innovatel/IN-MCPE-MD7038B - 5-155 | 38 |
| Splitter | 6 db, DIR Couple, 698-3,800, 4.3-10 | Innovatel/IN-MCPE-MD7038B -6-155 | 2 |
| Splitter | 8 db, DIR Couple, 698-3,800, 4.3-10 | Innovatel/IN-MCPE-MD7038B -8-155 | 15 |





| Splitter | 10 db, DIR Couple, 698-3,800, 4.3-10 | Innovatel/IN-MCPE-MD7038B -10-155 | 4 |
|----------|---|--------------------------------------|----|
| Splitter | 13 db, DIR Couple, 698-3,800, 4.3-10 | Innovatel/IN-MCPE-MD7038B -13-155 | 6 |
| Splitter | 15 db, DIR Couple, 698-3,800, 4.3-10 | Innovatel/IN-MCPE-MD7038B -15-155 | 1 |
| Splitter | Multiband Network Combiner 4X4 Hybrid High Power, 4.3-10 | Innovatel/IN-MCPE-MD7038B -155 | 2 |
| Splitter | 2 Way Wilkinson Splitter, 698-3800, 4.3-10 | Innovatel/IN-SP2-W-638-MD | 34 |

Refer to the accompanying As Installed Drawings for wiring diagrams and layout of the Distributed Antenna System.

SECTION 3.3.11: Free-to-air Television

6 Brindabella Business Park has been provided with Free-to-Air 'Freeview' television via a roof mounted antenna, wall mounted outlets, coax cabling and auxiliary equipment.

Outlet locations as shown on the accompanying As Installed Drawings.





SECTION 4: TRANSPORT FACILITIES

SECTION 4.1: Public Transport

Transport Canberra and QCity provide bus services within the Airport Precinct as follows:

ACTION bus route 3 is a regular service between Brindabella Business Park and the Canberra Airport terminal through to the City interchange, Belconnen interchange, Cohen St interchange to Spence Terminus, seven days a week including public holidays.

ACTION bus route 54 is a regular service between Majura Park and the City Interchange, via Campbell Park and the War Memorial, seven days a week including public holidays.

Qcity Transit bus route 834 is a service that operates Monday to Friday between Brindabella Business Park, Majura Park and the Queanbeyan interchange.

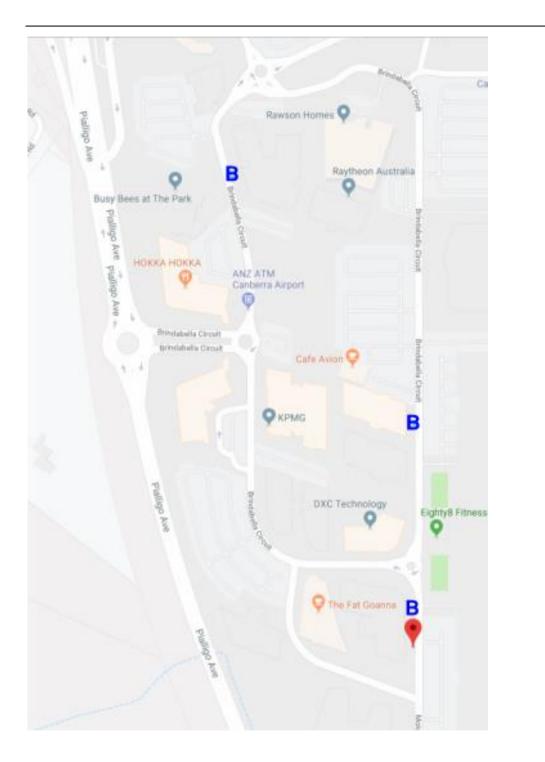
For public transport services within the ACT, please refer to ACTION's website <u>www.action.act.gov.au</u> for full details of timetables, maps and fares.

For public transport services to Queanbeyan, please refer to QCity website <u>www.qcitytransit.com.au</u> for full details of timetables, maps and fares.

Please see below for the closest bus stop location and the bus route from the Brindabella Business Park to Russell and the City Interchange;











SECTION 4.2: Car Parking

There is a single level basement carpark for approximately 98 cars located within the North building.

More car parking is available within the Brindabella Business Park with the main car park located parallel with the Airport runway. Restricted parking is available at 3, 5 & 7 Molonglo with 1 hour parking available in the external car park and selected tenant parking available in the undercover car park at 3, 5 & 7 Molonglo.

All other parking is pay parking. Daily parking fees can be paid at the parking machines located within the car park areas, and all other passes can be brought prior from the Airport. Business Park tenants can purchase daily tickets, money value cards (for irregular but frequent use), weekly tickets, top-up cards, and passes for monthly or longer. Parking fees are as follows:

| Parking Pass | Per Day | Cost |
|--------------|---------|---------|
| Annual | \$6.87 | \$1,650 |
| 6 Monthly | \$7.70 | \$925 |
| 3 Monthly | \$7.90 | \$475 |
| Monthly | \$8.25 | \$165 |
| Weekly | \$9.10 | \$45.50 |
| Daily | \$10.50 | \$10.50 |





SECTION 4.3: Visitor Car Parking

Where provided visitor parking is for the use of visitors and is not for use by staff. Visitor parking is restricted to either 60 or 120 minutes, as indicated by signage. Permits are not valid in visitor car-parks.

Please note that there are no free parking areas within Brindabella Business Park and Fairbairn and all car-parks in these precincts are regularly patrolled by Airport Parking Staff who can issue Parking Infringement Notices to any vehicle that contravenes parking instructions.

Parking is not permitted overnight.

Refer to the following website for more details: www.airportbusinessparks.com.au/parking/



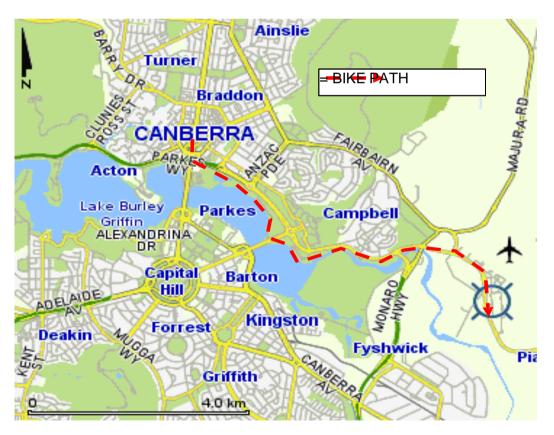


SECTION 4.4: Cycling

6 Brindabella Circuit has secure bike parking areas located on the Ground Floor comprising of a total of 103 bike parking slots and 48 visitor bike parking slots. There is a bike repair shop adjacent to the parking area. There are also bicycle parking stations across the Brindabella Business Park which allow for easy access to all buildings within the park.

End of trip facilities including bottle filling stations, showers and locker facilities are located on the Ground Floor of the buildings. To apply for a secure locker please contact Home Affairs Property.

The following map shows the best bike route from Civic to the Brindabella Business Park. This route is approximately 12 Kilometres and uses the bike paths around the lake it takes between 15 and 25 minutes.







SECTION 4.5: Private Vehicle Alternatives

Canberra International Airport supports reducing the number or size of vehicles used on the roads. Small cars and motorcycles typically are more fuel efficient than larger vehicles, and as such the Canberra International Airport has provided designated small parking spaces within parking areas and specific motorcycle parking areas. Large vehicles parked in the marked small vehicle spaces will be ticketed by the parking police.

Initiatives such as carpooling are recommended and supported. We recommend that the tenant set up such initiatives.





SECTION 5: MATERIALS & WASTE POLICY

Separation of waste streams, recycling of resources and reducing operational waste going to landfill is important in maintaining the Green Star rating.

Operational waste is separated into the following waste streams:

- Wastepaper
- Recycling
- General (landfill) waste
- Shredder waste
- Cardboard boxes
- Sanitary waste
- Sharps
- Medical waste

Two designated waste and recycling rooms have been provided externally to the main buildings which can be easily accessed at all times for recycled waste storage and sorting.

Canberra International Airport is committed to monitoring waste produced by all tenants, and report back on how well materials are separated for recycling. There is currently an informal competition between a number of tenants within the Brindabella Business Park to earn the title of most successful recycler.

SECTION 5.1: Recycling

To assist you with achieving recycling targets, the following is a brief summary of what can be recycled;

- All Paper and Lightweight Cardboard
- Glass Containers
- Milk and Juice Cartons
- Plastics 1, 2, 3; and





• Aluminium and Steel Cans

Please ensure all items that contained food products are rinsed before placing in recycling bins. It is recommended that the tenant provide separate bins for co-mingled waste (recyclable waste) and general waste. Tenants are not required to transport or empty recycling waste bins, as these bins will be emptied by the cleaners daily.





SECTION 5.2: Waste Removal

Waste removal and cleaning services are provided by TBC. The following table details the services provided and the frequency of each service:

| Function | Frequency |
|--|--|
| Rubbish: Empty wastepaper, recycling and garbage bins to hoppers/trash packs Replace bin liners | DailyAs Required |
| Carpeted Floors: Remove loose paper and other rubbish Spot vacuum all areas Full vacuum to include edges and corners Spot clean carpet stains | DailyDailyWeeklyAs Required |
| Resilient Floors: Dust mop, wash and buff foyers Wash vinyl, tiled and rubber floor surfaces Spray buff vinyl floor surfaces and remove scuff marks Apply polish (all resilient floor surfaces) | Daily Daily Weekly As Required |
| Toilets and Washrooms: Clean and disinfect pans, seats, lids, urinals, taps, chrome fittings, pipes, doors, door handles, mirrors, basins, showers, vanity tops, etc. Wash floors Spot clean walls and partitions Clean glass doors in foyer Clean ground floor glass | - |
| Other Specific Work Included: Sweep stairs and passageways Sweep building surrounds and balconies Sweep tenant exclusive-use car parks | WeeklyWeeklyWeeklyWeekly |
| Additional Work: External window cleaning Internal Window cleaning Pressure cleaning – all buildings Wash and degrease car parks Clean plant room, electrical switch rooms/ utility rooms/ fire hydrant cupboards Cleaning of Tenant showers | 6 monthly 6 monthly As required 6 monthly Monthly Daily |





SECTION 6: CONTACT LIST

SECTION 6.1: Maintenance and Call Outs

We encourage you to inform Capital Airport Group if you experience or become aware of any aspects of repair, maintenance or lift service in the building or within the Business Park. To assist us with the efficient management of the repair we would appreciate the following information being provided;

Description and location of the repair or fault, and

Contact name and number of the person relating to the repair or fault.

SECTION 6.2: Contact Details (Monday – Friday)

Joe Lomas (Property Manager) Ph: (02) 6275 2222





SECTION 7: REFERENCES & FURTHER INFORMATION

To understand Green Star and how you can help the Capital Airport Group continue building environmentally friendly please feel free to visit the following web sites;

Energy Rating

www.energyrating.gov.au

Good Environmental Choice Australia

www.aela.org.au

Ecospecifier

www.ecospecifier.org

Green Building Council of Australia

www.gbca.org.au

Living Future Institute of Australia

www.living-future.org.au

Canberra Airport

www.canberraairport.com.au





SECTION 8: APPENDIX A

- Atelier 10 Green Star Appraisal Rev 4
- BMCS Functional Description

Green Star Design & As Built v1.2

1

1

1

1

1

2 1

1 1

1

-

1

1 1

1

-

1275 Brindabela 6 Achievability

Hi

1

Υ 1

1

1

1

2

1 1

Y

1

Y

1

1

1

GS-5737DA

67.6 41 109 Projected Hi No Possible Projected

Five Star 60 to 74 points Six

APPRAISAL Rev 4

Monday, 21 June 2021

| Points | |
|--------|--|
| | |
| | |

| Management | | | Explanation | Responsible Party | CAG BG Clause |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Green Star Accredited Professional | 1.1 | Accredited Professional | Green Star Accredited Professional active in all stages of project. | A10 | |
| | 2.0 | Environmental Performance Targets | Establish and documented project evironmental performance targets | A10 | |
| | 2.1 | Services and Maintainability Review | Perform comprehensive design review of services, maintainability, etc | Project Team | |
| Commissioning and Tuning | 2.2 | Building Commissioning | Comprehensively pre-commission and commission nominated building systems | Commissioning Provider | CAG BG Clause 4.7 |
| - | 2.3 | Building Systems Tuning | Commit to perform building systems tuning for no less than one year after occupancy | Commissioning Provider / Owner | |
| | /4 - | | Engage independent Commissioning Agent to oversee commissioning process | Commissioning Provider | CAG BG Clause 4.7 |
| Adaptation and Resilience 3. | | Climate Adaptation Plan | A project specific climate adaptation plan has been developed in accordance with a recognized standard | Project Team | |
| Building Information | 4.1 | Building Information | Make current building user information is available to all relevant stakeholders | Project Team | |
| Commitment to Performance - | 5.1 | Environmental Building Reporting | Commit to reporting building environmental performance metrics over two years; | Owner | |
| communent to Performance | 5.2 | End of Life Waste Management | Commit to measurably reducing construction waste building upgrades and tenant end of Building | Owner | |
| Metering and Monitoring | 6.0 | Metering Strategy | Provide water and energy meters for all major end users or uses | A10 / Services Engineer | ESD p11.2 En |
| | 6.1 | Monitoring Strategy | Provide monitoring strategy to capture and process metered energy and water use | A10 / Services Engineer | BMS p10 |
| | 7.0 | Environmental Management Plan | Comprehensive Environmental Management Plan in place for construction | Contractor | |
| Construction Environmental Management | 7.1 | Formalised Environmental Management System | Environmental Management System from EMP used through all stages of design and construction | Contractor | |
| - | 7.2 | High Quality Staff Support | Staff support practices are in place that; promote positive mental and phyisical health and knowledge of sustainable practices | Owner | |
| Operational Waste | 8.1 | Waste in Operations | Provide facilities to collect, process, and store multiple waste streams | Owner / Waste Auditor | p8 |

Possible Hi No 1 2 1 1 1 1 Y 1 1 1 Y 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

| 17 | Indoor Environment Qua | ality | | Explanation | Responsible Party | CAG BG Clause |
|----|------------------------|---------|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | 9.1 | Ventilation System Attributes | Outdoor pollutants mitigated; ventilation system designed for cleaning + maintenance; ventilation system cleaned prior to use | Mech Eng. | Ventilation p11 Air Filtration |
| 2 | Quality of Indoor Air | 9.2 | Provision of Outside Air | Provide 50-100% additional outdoor air, or maintain CO2 levels at 800-700 PPM. Natural ventilation spaces must comply with AS1668.2 for 2 pts | Mech Eng. | Ventilation p11 |
| 1 | | 9.3 | Exhaust or Elimination of Pollutants | Direct exhaust kitchens, photocopier areas, other pollution point source zones | Mech Eng. | Ventilation p11 |
| 1 | Acoustic Comfort | 10.0 | Internal Noise Levels | Internal ambient noise levels, including outside and building systems sources, are suitable for activities | Acoustic | Acoustics p13 |
| 1 | | 10.1 | Reverberation | Reverberation levels meet AS/NZ 2107:200 Reverberation Time tables | Acoustic | |
| 1 | | 10.2 | Acoustic Separation | Reduce crosstalk between nominated spaces to weighted sound reduction index (Rw) of 45 | Acoustic | |
| - | Lighting Comfort | 11.0 | Minimum Lighting Comfort | Flicker free and high color rendition lighting | A10 / Services Engineer | Lighting p14 |
| 1 | | 11.1 | General Illuminance and Glare Reduction | Lighting levels and quality comply with best practice; glare is eliminated | A10 / Services Engineer | Lighting p14 |
| 1 | | 11.2 | Surface Illuminance | Improve lighting uniformity through fixture type and surface properties | A10 / Services Engineer | |
| 1 | | 11.3 | Localised control | Occupants provided individual control of lighting | A10 / Services Engineer | Lighting p14 |
| - | | 12.0 | Glare Reduction | Fixed shares or blinds minimize direct sunlight into building | Architect / A10 | p7 |
| 2 | Visual Comfort | 12.1 | Daylight | 40% / $60%$ of nominated area receives high daylight levels during $80%$ of day | Architect / A10 | |
| 1 | | 12.2 | Views | Direct line of sight to high quality internal or external views | Architect / A10 | |
| 1 | Reduced Exposure to | 13.1 | Paints, adhesives, sealants and carpets | Internally applied products meet stipulated VOC limits | Architect / Contractor | p6/ CAG |
| 1 | Pollutants | 13.2 | Engineered wood products | 95% of products meet stipulated formaldehyde limits | Architect / Contractor | Internal p6 |
| | | 14.1.2A | Thermal Comfort - Mechanical Prescriptive | Set points, modulation and zone sizes within set range. Façade performance within set range (<shgc 0.3,="" <u3.0)<="" th=""><th></th><th>Thermal Zoning p12</th></shgc> | | Thermal Zoning p12 |
| 1 | | 14.1.2E | Thermal Comfort - Mechanical Performance | For 95% of nominated space, 98% of year, achieve 80% Acceptability in ASHRAE 55, OR PMV between +1 and -1; OR NatHERS 7 Star | | |
| 1 | | 14.2 | Advanced Thermal Comfort | For 95% of nominated space, 98% of year, achieve 90% Acceptability in ASHRAE 55, OR PMV between +0.5 and -0.5; OR NatHERS 8 Star | A10 / Services Engineer | External Design p3 |
| | | | | | | |



| Hi | No | Possible | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|-------|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| 7.6 | 14.4 | 22 | | Energy | | | Explanation | Responsible Party | |
| Y | - | - | | | 15D.0 | Conditional Requirement: NABERS Pathway | Meet DTS energy efficiency requirements – OR – NABERS Energy Commitment Agreement for a minimum of 4.5 Stars. | Project Team | |
| 6.6 | 13.4 | 20 | | Greenhouse Gas Emissions | 15D.1 | NABERS Energy Commitment Agreement Pathway | Reduction of greenhouse gas emissions compared to NABERS 5-star baseline Building. 4pts = 20% ghg reduction. 'Use Green Star - Interiors Greenhouse Gas Emissions Calculator | Project Team | Environmental p1 |
| | - | - | | - - Peak Electricity Demand | 15E.0 | Conditional Requirement: Reference Building Pathway | | A10 additional | |
| | | - | | | 15E.1 | Comparison to a Reference Building Pathway | Net zero emissions for 20pts | | |
| | | | | | 16A | Prescriptive Pathway - On-site Energy Generation | | A10 additional | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | | Reduction | 16B | Performance Pathway - Reference Building | 20%=1pt, 30%=2pts | | |

Poss-ible Hi No

| s-ible | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| 10 | Transport | | Explanation | Responsible Party | CAG BG Clause |
| 10 | | 17A.1 Travel Emissions Calculator | Reduce parking, make walkable, support transit, support active modes of transportation | Transport Consultant | |
| 3 | _ | 17B.1 Access by Public Transport | Accessibility of the site by public transport. The points score is determined by completing the Access by Public Transport Calculator | A10 | |
| 1 | | 17B.2 Reduced Car Parking Provision | Reducing number of car parks from allowable in planning provision | Project Team | |
| 1 | | 17B.3 Low Emission Vehicle Infrastructure | parking spaces and/or dedicated infrastructure is provided to support the uptake of low-emission vehicles | Project Team | CAG BG clause 4.9 |
| 1 | Sustainable Transport | 17B.4 Active Transport Facilities | Bicycle parking and associated facilities are provided to a proportion of regular occupants and visitors | Project Team | |
| 1 | - | 17B.5 Walkable Neighbourhoods | Walk Score of at least 80 as determined by the website www.walkscore.com. OR the project is located so that at least eight (8) amenities are within 400m of the project. | A10 | |

| Hi | No | Poss-ible | | | | | |
|----|----|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| | | 12 | Water | | Explanation | Responsible Party | CAG BG Clause |
| | 6 | 12 | | 18A Reference Building Model | 12pts requires 100% potable water produced on site | A10 additional | |
| 1 | | 1 | | 18B.1 Sanitary Fixture Efficiency | Taps, Urinals, Toilets and Showers are within 1 star of WELS rated 6, 6, 5 and 3 stars respectively | Project Team | p8 |
| | 1 | 1 | | 18B.2 Rainwater Reuse | Rainwater tank is installed to collect and reuse rainwater at a ratio of 10 $\mbox{L/m2}$ | Project Team | |
| 2 | | 2 | Potable Water | 18B.3 Heat Rejection | 2pts where no potable water is used for heat rejection | Project Team | |
| 1 | | 1 | | 18B.4 Landscape Irrigation | Drip irrigation with moisture sensor override is installed, or where no potable water is used for irrigation | Project Team | |
| 1 | | 1 | | 18B.5 Fire System Test Water | Test system does not expell water, or stores 80% of routine test water for reuse onsite | Project Team | |

| Hi | No | Poss-ible | | | | | | | |
|----|----|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | 14 | Materials | | Explanation | Responsible Party CAG BG Clause | | | |
| 4 | 1 | 6 | | 19.A.1 Comparative Life Cycle Assessment | Reduce building material and product environmental impacts across a range of categories through LCA or proscriptive pathways | LCA Practitioner | | | |
| 2 | | 4 | | 19.A.2 Additional Life Cycle Impact Reporting | Report environmental impacts across five additional categories | LCA Practitioner | | | |
| | | 3 | Life Cycle Impacts | 19B.1 Concrete | Portland cement content is reduced by 20% 1pt, or 40% 2pts. Water reduction 0.5pts, Aggregates reduction 0.5pts | | | | |
| | | 1 | | 19B.2 Steel | 5% reduction in steel use compared to reference building | | | | |
| | | 4 | - | 19B.3 Building Reuse | 2pts Façade reuse - 80% by area 2pts Structure reuse - 60% by mass | | | | |
| | | 3 | | 19B.4 Structural Timber | 3pts for 90% of building structure is timber | | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | Responsible Building Materials | 20.1 Structural and Reinforcing Steel | 60% of steel (by mass) from responsible manufacturers | Contractor | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | | 20.2 Timber | 95% of timber (by cost) from sustainable sources | Contractor | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | | 20.3 Cables, pipes, floors and blinds | 90% (by cost) of cables, pipes, floors, blinds either PVC free or meet Best Practice Guidelines | Contractor | | | |
| | 3 | 3 | Sustainable Products | 21.1 Sustainable Products | 3, 6, 9% products are recycled, reused, third-party certified, come with EPDs, or through stewardship programs | Contractor | | | |
| | | - | Construction and Demolition | 22A Fixed Benchmark | <10 kg/m2 = 1pts, <15 kg/m2 = 0.5pts, | Contractor | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | Waste | 22B Percentage Benchmark | at least 90% of the waste generated during construction and demolition has been diverted from landfill | Contractor | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

atelier ten

Ċ,

| Hi | No | Poss-ible | |
|----|----|-----------|---|
| | | | l |
| - | | - | E |
| | 3 | 3 | |
| Y | | - | |
| 1 | | 1 | s |
| | | n/a | |
| 1 | | 1 | ŀ |

| | Land Use & Ecology | | | Explanation | Responsible Party CAG BG Clause |
|---|--------------------|------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| | Factorial Mature | 23.0 | Endangered, Threatened or Vulnerable Species | demonstrate that no endangered or vulnerable species, or ecological communities were present on the site | A10 review |
| | Ecological Value | 23.1 | Ecological Value | the ecological value of the site is improved by the project | A10 review |
| | | 24.0 | Conditional Requirement Mandatory Requirement | project site did not contain prime agricultural land, wetland, or impact 'Matters of National Significance' | A10 review |
| | Sustainable Sites | 24.1 | Reuse of Land | 75% of the site was previously developed land at the date of site purchase or, for previously owned land | |
| а | | 24.2 | Contamination and Hazardous Materials | the site, or an existing building, was previously contaminated and the site has been remediated | |
| | Heat Island Effect | 25.1 | Heat Island Effect Reduction | 75% of the total project site area comprises elements that reduce the impact of the heat island effect | A10 review |

| Hi | No Poss-ibl | |
|----|-------------|---|
| 2 | | 5 |
| | 1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 1 |
| Y | - | - |
| 1 | | 1 |
| 1 | | 1 |
| | 1 | 1 |

Hi

| lble | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5 | Emissions | | | Explanation | Responsible Party | CAG BG Clause |
| | Stormwater | 26.1 | Stormwater Peak Discharge | Post-development peak ARI event discharge does not exceed the pre- development peak ARI event discharge. | A10 | CAG BG clause 4.11 |
| | | 26.2 | Stormwater Pollution Targets | All stormwater discharged from site meets specified pollution reduction targets | A10 | CAG BG clause 4.11 |
| | Light Pollution - | 27.0 | Light Pollution to Neighbouring Properties | Outdoor lighting complies with AS 4282:1997 | A10 | |
| | | 27.1 | Light Pollution to Night Sky | Minmize upward light OR Minimize light tresspass skyward and across project boundary | A10 | CAG BG clause 4.11 |
| | Microbial Control | 28.1 | Microbial Control | Building is naturally ventilated and comfort conditioned OR building heat rejection systems include control measures for Legionella | | |
| | Refrigerant Impacts | 29.1 | Refrigerant Impacts | Minimize environmental impacts of refrigerants by chosing low ODP and GWP refrgerants and implementing leak detection measures | WGE | Plant Configuration p13 |

| No | Poss-ible | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------|
| | 10 | Innovation | | | Explanation | Responsible Party | CAG BG Clause |
| | 2 | Innovative Technology or Process | 30.A | Onsite Renewable Energy | Renewable Energy Contribution from onsite energy generation (including shared renewable services): 5% 1pt. 10% 2pts. | Owner | |
| 1 | 1 | Market Transformation | 30.B | Soft Landings Framework | Building is designed, built, commissioned and tuned by adopting a 'Soft Landings' approach | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | Sustainable Sourcing of Aggregates | All concrete aggregates used have a chain of custody, or come from a responsible source | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | Warm Shell to Cold Shell | A specific Cold Shell strategy has been implemented or scope has changed from Warm Shell to Cold Shell following tenant engagement | | |
| 1 | 2 | | 30.C | Building Airtightness | 1pt - Achieve 'normal' practice outcome of 7m3/(hr.m2) at 50Pa 2pts - Achieve a best practice airtightness outcome of 3m3/(hr.m2) at 50Pa | Contractor | |
| | 1 | Improving on Green Star Benchmarks | | Ultra Low VOCs | Ultra-low VOC paints are to be used for over 50% of paint products (by volume) having a maximum TVOC content of 5g/L | Architect | |
| 2 | 2 | | | Stormwater Pollution Reduction | All stormwater discharged from site meets the advanced pollution reduction targets | | |
| | 1 | | | Sustainable Transport: | No New Car Parks on Site | A10 | |
| 1 | | | | Powered by Renewables | 100% Green Power | | |
| 1 | 1 | | Local Procurement | Procure local labour, or materials, or both (2pts) with a strategy that increases rates of local procurement. Project team must set a benchmark 'business as usual' reference case, and demonstrate a significant improvement on this. | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | 30.D | Community Benefits | Provide publicly accessible amenities such as: Open space, roof terrace, wifi, workspace. | | |
| 1 | 1 | Innovation Challenge | | Culture, Heritage, and Identity | Demonstrate best practice conservation refurbishment and public access to buildings listed on the Burra Charter | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | Financial Transparency | Anonymously disclose material and consulting costs of pursuing Green Star certification for GBCA annual reporting | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | Occupant Engagement | 1 point is awarded where the Applicant carries out a pre and post occupancy survey. | | |
| 1 | 2 | | | Reconciliation Action Plan | Contractor must use this project in a central role for their new or ongoing/current RAP outcomes. | | |
| | 1 | | 30.E | WELL core parts pursued: | M09. Enhanced Access to Nature | A10 | |
| | 1 | | | WELL feature parts pursued: | W04. Enhanced Water Quality | A10 | |
| | 1 | Global Sustainability | | WELL feature parts pursued: | W08. Handwashing | A10 | |
| | 1 | | | WELL feature parts pursued: | X07. Pesticide Use | A10 | |
| | 1 | | | WELL feature parts pursued: | V09. Exterior Active Design | A10 | |





FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATION

SIEMENS

BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

For

Building 6 Brindabella Circuit

Prepared By

Control and Electric P\L Units 16&17, 105 Newcastle Street Phone 02-6299 6233 Fax 02-6299 6244

Incorporating comments

02/02/2022

Revision History

| Rev | Date | Initials | Comments | Status |
|-----|------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|
| А | 25/06/2021 | KM | For Comment | For Comment |
| В | 31/08/2021 | KM | For Approval | For Approval |
| С | 2/02/2022 | KM | Incorporating Comments | Incorporating Comments |
| D | 22/03/2022 | KM | Incorporating Comments | Incorporating Comments |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Client Approval

This document has been written based on the specification and drawings for this project. It may include clarifications received from the consultant, where detail was not clear or missing from the specification, or where the specified BMS control or interface requirements were modified or changed.

This document is our interpretation of the specification in terms of the described BMS control and interface requirements, and describes in detail the strategies and functionality which will be programmed in the BMS control system for this project.

It is therefore important that this document is approved and agreed upon by all stake holders now before we start the final programming of the BMS. Changes made at a later date may incur additional costs.

Table of Contents

| 1 | INTF | RODUC | CTION AND ABBREVIATIONS | 8 |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 | Mecha | uction viations nical Contractor – Design and Construct n Design | 8 8 9 9 |
| 2 | DES | CRIPT | ION OF THE BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM | 11 |
| | 2.1 | 2.1 Pri 2.1.1 2.1.2 2.1.3 2.1.4 | Processing Operator Commands | 11 11 11 11 12 |
| | 2.2 | Installe | ed Hardware | 12 |
| | | 2.2.1 2.2.2 | | 13 14 |
| 3 | POIN | NT DA | TABASE | 15 |
| | | | Logical Points Point Definition Information | 15 15 15 19 |
| 4 | PRIM | MARY | THERMAL PLANT | 21 |
| | 4.1 | Therm | al Plant overview | 21 |
| | | 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 | Thermal Plant Active BASE Initial Sequence Thermal Plant Heating and Cooling System Look Up Table Thermal Plant Heating and Cooling System Active Sequence Matrix | 21 21 23 |
| 5 | CHIL | LED | NATER (CHW) SYSTEM | 24 |
| | 5.1 | Overvi | ew | 24 |
| | 5.2 | CHW F | Plant System Equipment | 24 |
| | 5.3 | CHW F | Primary System Control Strategies | 25 |
| | | 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.5 | CHW Primary System Call Enable / Disable CHW Primary System Availability Primary CHW plant staging Chiller Enable/ Disable Chiller Monitoring | 25 25 26 27 27 |
| | 5.4 | PCHW | Pump Operation – Variable Flow Primary | 28 |
| | | 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 | PCHW Pump Alarm Logic PCHW System Flow Control PCHW Supply Temperature Reset | 28 28 29 |
| | 5.5 | SCHW | System Control Strategies | 30 |
| | | 5.5.1 5.5.2 | SCHW Pumps Duty / Standby Changeover SCHW Pump Operation | 30 30 |

| | | 5.5.3 SCHW Pump Alarm Logic | 31 |
|---|-----|--|-----------------|
| | 5.0 | 5.5.4 SCHW System Differential Pressure Reset Operation | 31 |
| | 5.6 | CHW Fire Shutdown | 31 |
| | 5.7 | CHW Valve Exercise Routine | 32 |
| 6 | HEA | TING WATER (HHW) SYSTEM | 33 |
| | 6.1 | Overview | 33 |
| | 6.2 | HHW Plant System Equipment | 33 |
| | 6.3 | HHW Primary System Control Strategies | 34 |
| | | 6.3.1 HHW Primary System Call Enable / Disable | 34 |
| | | 6.3.2 HHW Primary System Availability | 34 |
| | | 6.3.3 Primary HHW plant staging6.3.4 Chiller Enable/ Disable | 35 36 |
| | | 6.3.5 Chiller Monitoring | 36 |
| | 6.4 | PHHW Pump Operation – Variable Flow Primary | 37 |
| | | 6.4.1 PHHW Pump Alarm Logic | 37 |
| | | 6.4.2 PHHW System Flow Control | 37 |
| | 6 F | 6.4.3 PHHW Supply Temperature Reset | 38 |
| | 6.5 | SHHW System Control Strategies6.5.1 SHHW Pumps Duty / Standby Changeover | 39 39 |
| | | 6.5.1 SHHW Pumps Duty / Standby Changeover6.5.2 SHHW Pump Operation | 39 |
| | | 6.5.3 SHHW Pump Alarm Logic | 40 |
| | | 6.5.4 SHHW System Differential Pressure Reset Operation | 40 |
| | 6.6 | HHW Fire Shutdown | 40 |
| | 6.7 | HHW Valve Exercise Routine | 40 |
| 7 | VAV | AIR HANDLING UNITS | 42 |
| | 7.1 | Control Operation VAV AHU | 42 |
| | | 7.1.1 Overview | 42 |
| | 7.2 | Description of VAV AHU Supply Air Control Strategies | 42 |
| | | 7.2.1 VAV AHU Enable (Typical) | 42 |
| | | 7.2.2 VAV AHU Supply & Return Air Floor Damper (Typical)7.2.3 VAV AHU Supply Air Fan Operation (Typical) | 44 45 |
| | | 7.2.4 VAV AHU Floor Max Damper Calculation (Typical) | 45 45 |
| | | 7.2.5 VAV AHU Static Pressure Reset Control | 45 |
| | | 7.2.6 VAV AHU Supply Air Fan Alarm (Typical) | 46 |
| | | 7.2.7 VAV AHU Mixing Chamber Pressure Control (Typical) | 46 |
| | 7.3 | VAV Return / Relief Air Fan Control (Typical) | 46 |
| | | 7.3.1 VAV AHU Return Air Overview7.3.2 VAV AHU Return Air Fan Enable (Typical) | 46 47 |
| | | 7.3.3 VAV AHU Return Air Fan Monitoring (Typical) | 47 |
| | | 7.3.4 VAV AHU Return / Relief Air Fan Alarms (Typical) | 47 |
| | | 7.3.5 VAV AHU Return Air Fan Speed Control (Typical) | 47 |
| | | 7.3.6 VAV AHU CO2 Control7.3.7 VAV AHU Cooling Mode Control (Typical) | 47 48 |
| | | 7.3.8 VAV AHU Outside Air Economy Cooling Control (Typical) | 48 |
| | | | 40 |
| | | | 48 |
| | | 7.3.9 VAV AND Heating Mode Control (Typical) 7.3.10 VAV AHU Room Temperature Alarm (Typical) 7.3.11 VAV AHU Dirty Filter Alarm (Typical) | 48 49 50 |

| 7.4 Common Air Plenum 7.4.1 Common Air Plenum Overview 7.4.2 Common Air Plenum Relief Pressure Control 8 VENTILATION SYSTEMS 8.1 Control Operation – Ventilation System 8.1.1 Overview 8.2 Toilet Exhaust System - N-TEF-R.1 & S-TEF-R.1 8.2.1 Toilet Exhaust System - N-TEF-R.1 & S-TEF-R.1 8.2.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.2.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.2.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.2.5 Toilet Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.2.6 Toilet Exhaust Fans - N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - NOAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable (Typical) 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-CAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 General Exhaust Fans Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Fans Shatus Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Fans Shatus Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.4 General Exhaust Fans Shatus Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Star | | | 7.3.13 | VAV AHU Monitoring (Typical) VAV AHU Fire Control (Typical) Perimeter & Internal Zone Variable Air Volume Unit Control | 50 51 51 |
|--|---|-----|--------|--|----------------|
| 7.4.2 Common Air Plenum Relief Pressure Control 8 VENTILATION SYSTEMS 8.1 Control Operation – Ventilation System 8.1.1 Overview 8.2 Toilet Exhaust System - N-TEF-R.1 & S-TEF-R.1 8.2.1 Toilet Exhaust System - N-TEF-R.1 & S-TEF-R.1 8.2.1 Toilet Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.2.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.2.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.2.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.2.5 Toilet Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan S-N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Besement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Enable <l< td=""><td></td><td>7.4</td><td>Comm</td><td>on Air Plenum</td><td>53</td></l<> | | 7.4 | Comm | on Air Plenum | 53 |
| 8.1 Control Operation - Ventilation System 8.1.1 Overview 8.2 Toilet Exhaust System - N-TEF-R.1 & S-TEF-R.1 8.2.1 Toilet Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.2.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.2.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.2.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.2.5 Toilet Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.3.2 Fire Control System (Typical) 8.3.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.3.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Tennant Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Chegle 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule | | | | | 53 53 |
| 8.1.1 Overview 8.2 Toilet Exhaust System - N-TEF-R.1 & S-TEF-R.1 8.2.1 Toilet Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.2.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.2.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.2.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.2.5 Toilet Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.3 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 8.3.2 Fire Control System (Typical) 8.3.3 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Chaple 8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Op | 8 | VEN | TILAT | ION SYSTEMS | 54 |
| 8.2 Toilet Exhaust System - N-TEF-R.1 & S-TEF-R.1 8.2.1 Toilet Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.2.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.2.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.2.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.2.5 Toilet Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.3 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan S-N-KEF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan S-N-KEF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan S- N-KEF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Schedule (Air Intake - N-OAF-B.1, ABAR-G.1 & SAIR Ca | | 8.1 | Contro | ol Operation – Ventilation System | 54 |
| 8.2.1 Toilet Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.2.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.2.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.2.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.2.5 Toilet Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.3 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.3.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.3 General Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.6.1 General Exhaust Air Fans Schedule (Typical) 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Air Fans Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.6 General Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.8 General Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.9 General Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Chapte 8.9 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Chapte 8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Cha | | | 8.1.1 | Overview | 54 |
| 8.2.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.2.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.2.5 Toilet Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.3 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.3.2 Fire Control System (Typical) 8.3.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Schedule (Typical) 8.6.7 General Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule (Typical) 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.7.9 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.6 General Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.9 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.6 General Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.7.9 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.9 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.9 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Schedule <li< td=""><td></td><td>8.2</td><td>Toilet</td><td>•</td><td>54</td></li<> | | 8.2 | Toilet | • | 54 |
| 8.2.3 BMŠ Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.2.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.2.5 Toilet Exhaust Fans - N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fans Tauts Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Chable (Typical) 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Alarms 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Chable 8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Chable 8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Chable 8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Chable 8.5 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Chable 8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Chable 8.4 Car | | | | | 54 |
| 8.2.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.2.5 Toilet Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.3 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.3.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.6 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.7 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.8 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.9 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.9.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.4 Car Park | | | | | 54 54 |
| 8.3 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.3.2 Fire Control System (Typical) 8.3.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable (Typical) 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-KEF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-B.1 & N-EAF-B.1 & N-EAF-B.2 & Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable & R.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable & R.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable & R.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Chequel (Deration & R.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm & R.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation & R.3 Car Park Exh | | | | | 54 |
| 8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.3.2 Fire Control System (Typical) 8.3.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable (Typical) 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.3.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.4. Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Cperation 8.5.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.4. Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Cperation 8.5.4. Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Cperation 8.6.4. Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Cperation 8.7.4. Dister Control Control | | | | | 55 |
| 8.3.2 Fire Control System (Typical) 8.3.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fan S - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable (Typical) 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-B.1 & N-EAF-B.2 & N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-B.2 & N-EAF-B.2 & N-EAF-B.2 & N-EAF-B.2 & N-EAF- | | 8.3 | | | 55 |
| 8.3.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan Status Álarm 8.4 General Exhaust Fan S. N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Alarms 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G. 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | | 55 |
| 8.4 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1 8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Alarms 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G | | | | | 55 55 |
| 8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Alarms 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan - CPEF-B.1 8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Chaple 8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Chaple 8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Operation 8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fine Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | 8.4 | | | 55 |
| 8.4.3 BMŠ Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Alarms 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule (Typical) 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan - CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Goperation 8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.5 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | 8.4.1 | General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) | 55 |
| 8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Alarms 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan - CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation | | | | | 55 |
| 8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Alarms 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan - CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | | 56 56 |
| 8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Alarms 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan - CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | | 56 |
| 8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Alarms 8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan - CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Coperation 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | 8.5 | Kitche | n Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1 | 56 |
| 8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G. 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule (Typical) 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan - CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.3.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | | 56 56 |
| 8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan - CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | 8.6 | Tenna | nt Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1 | 57 |
| 8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan - CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Operation 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | | 57 |
| 8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical) 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G. 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan - CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Operation 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | | 57 57 |
| 8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.1 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan – CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Operation 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | | 57 |
| 8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan – CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Operation 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | | 57 |
| 8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan – CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Operation 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | 8.7 | Basem | nent Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-C | 3.357 |
| 8.7.3 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical) 8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan – CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Operation 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | | 57 |
| 8.7.4 BMŠ Manual Start/Stop (Typical) 8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan – CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Operation 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | | 58 58 |
| 8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan – CPEF-B.1 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Operation 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | BMŠ Manual Start/Stop (Typical) | 58 |
| 8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Operation 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | | 58 |
| 8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Operation 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | 8.8 | | | 58 |
| 8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | | 58 58 |
| 8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation 8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 59 |
| 8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation | | | | | 59 |
| I | | 8.9 | Basem | nent Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1 | 59 |
| | | | | • | 59 60 |

| | | | BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical) Fan Status Alarm | 60 60 |
|----|------|--|--|--|
| | 8.10 | Fire M | | 60 |
| | | 8.10.1 | Fire Shutdown | 60 |
| 9 | FAN | COIL | UNITS – TYPICAL OPERATION | 61 |
| | 9.1 | Contro | ol Operation – Fan Coil Units | 61 |
| | | 9.1.1 | Overview | 61 |
| | 9.2 | Descri | iption of Fan Coil Unit Control Strategies | 61 |
| | | 9.2.1 | FCU Enable | 61 |
| | | 9.2.2 | FCU Supply Air Fan Operation (FCU N-FCU-G1, G2 & S-FCU-G1, G2 ar 62 | nd G3) |
| | | 9.2.3 | FCU Supply Air Fan Operation (FCU N-FCU-G3, EOT & S-FCU-G4) | 63 |
| | | 9.2.4 | FCU Supply Air Fan Alarm | 63 |
| | | 9.2.5 9.2.6 | FCU Cooling Mode Control (FCU N-FCU-G1, G2 & S-FCU-G1, G2 and G FCU Heating Mode Control (FCU N-FCU-G1, G2 & S-FCU-G1, G2 and G | |
| | | 9.2.7 | | 64 |
| | | 9.2.8 | FCU Cooling Mode Control (FCU N-FCU-G3 & S-FCU-G4) | 64 |
| | | | FCU Heating Mode Control (FCU N-FCU-G3, EOT & S-FCU-G4) | 64 |
| | | | FCU Dirty Filter Alarm (Typical) FCU Monitoring (Typical) | 66 66 |
| | | | FCU Fire Shutdown (Typical) | 66 |
| 10 | MISC | CELLA | ANEOUS | 67 |
| | 10.1 | Electri | ical Meters | 67 |
| | 10.2 | Fire Fa | an Control Panel/ FIP | 67 |
| | 10.3 | Smoke | e Management System | 67 |
| | | 10.3.1 | Smoke Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical) | 68 |
| | | | Fire Control System (Typical) | 68 |
| | | | Smoke Exhaust Fan | 68 |
| | 40.4 | | Smoke Exhaust Fan Alarm & Monitoring (Typical) | 68 |
| | 10.4 | | ell Pressurisation System | 69 |
| | | 10.4.1 | Stairwell Pressurisation Fan Enable (Typical) | 69 60 |
| | | | Fire Control System (Typical) | |
| | | 10.4.2 | Fire Control System (Typical) Stairwell Pressurisation Fan VSD Operation (Typical) | 69 69 |
| | | 10.4.2 10.4.3 | Fire Control System (Typical) Stairwell Pressurisation Fan VSD Operation (Typical) Stairwell Pressurisation Fan Alarm & Monitoring (Typical) | 69 69 69 |
| | 10.5 | 10.4.2 10.4.3 10.4.4 | Stairwell Pressurisation Fan VSD Operation (Typical) | 69 |
| | 10.5 | 10.4.2 10.4.3 10.4.4 Mains | Stairwell Pressurisation Fan VSD Operation (Typical) Stairwell Pressurisation Fan Alarm & Monitoring (Typical) | 69 69 |
| | | 10.4.2 10.4.3 10.4.4 Mains | Stairwell Pressurisation Fan VSD Operation (Typical) Stairwell Pressurisation Fan Alarm & Monitoring (Typical) Electricity Failure Mode (Generator) Electrical Equipment Monitoring | 69 69 70 |
| | | 10.4.2 10.4.3 10.4.4 Mains 10.5.1 Hydra | Stairwell Pressurisation Fan VSD Operation (Typical) Stairwell Pressurisation Fan Alarm & Monitoring (Typical) Electricity Failure Mode (Generator) Electrical Equipment Monitoring | 69 69 70 70 |
| | | 10.4.2 10.4.3 10.4.4 Mains 10.5.1 Hydra 10.6.1 10.6.2 | Stairwell Pressurisation Fan VSD Operation (Typical) Stairwell Pressurisation Fan Alarm & Monitoring (Typical) Electricity Failure Mode (Generator) Electrical Equipment Monitoring ulics Water Meters Domestic Hot Water System | 69 69 70 70 70 70 70 71 |
| | | 10.4.2 10.4.3 10.4.4 Mains 10.5.1 Hydra 10.6.1 10.6.2 10.6.3 | Stairwell Pressurisation Fan VSD Operation (Typical) Stairwell Pressurisation Fan Alarm & Monitoring (Typical) Electricity Failure Mode (Generator) Electrical Equipment Monitoring ulics Water Meters | 69 69 70 70 70 70 |

11 **APPENDIX**

72

- 11.1 Appendix A North Building BMS Network Architecture (Management Level)72
- 11.2 Appendix B South Building BMS Network Architecture (Management Level)72
- 11.3 Appendix C North Building BMS Network Architecture (Automation Level) 72
- 11.4 Appendix D South Building BMS Network Architecture (Automation Level) 72 72
- 11.5 Appendix E BMS Network Port Listing

1 INTRODUCTION AND ABBREVIATIONS

1.1 Introduction

The following functional specification covers the operation of the building management system associated with the Building 6 Brindabella Circuit.

The BMS system controls &/or monitors the following equipment:

- Primary air-cooled thermal plant providing reverse cycle heating and cooling
- Secondary Chilled Water System (CHW)
- Secondary Heating Hot Water System (HHW)
- Secondary Tenant Supplementary Chilled Water System (CHW)
- Air Handling Units (AHUs)
- Variable Air Volume (VAV) boxes
- Fan Coil Units (FCUs)
- Return Air Fans (RAFs)
- Toilet Exhaust Fans (TEFs) incorporating Tenant Toilet Exhaust provisions
- Smoke Exhaust Fans (SEFs)
- Stairwell Pressurisation Fans (SPFs)
- Tenant General Exhaust Fans (GEFs)
- Tenant Outside Air Fans (OAFs)
- Retail Kitchen Exhaust fans (KEFs)
- Miscellaneous Ventilation Fans

1.2 Abbreviations

| ABBREVIATIONS | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------|
| ALN | Automation Level Network | Trunk system between PXCM |
| BACnet | Building Automation & Control Network | Communication Protocol |
| BMS | Building Management System | Apogee |
| BSN | Building Services Network | Interconnection of cont/Server |
| DDC | Direct Digital Controls | Field controllers |
| DXR | Digital VAV/FCU Controller | Field controllers |
| FLN | Floor Level Network | Network system |
| MMI | Man-Machine Interface | e.g. Computer, Printer |
| PPCL | Powers Process Control Language | Database |
| PTM | Point Termination Module | Field wiring connection point |
| PXC | Programmable Controller | DDC controller |
| PXCM | Modular Building Controller | DDC controller |
| SSTO | Start/Stop Time Optimisation | Software Program |
| TCP/IP | Transmission Control Protocol / Internet Protocol | Communication Protocol |

The flexible architecture of the APOGEE BMS program can be customized to monitor and control one or several buildings on the one front-end computer. Any building can be linked to another building via a ALN (Automation Level Network). Any other buildings that require control and or monitoring can be linked at any stage via the ALN.

1.3 Mechanical Contractor – Design and Construct

CCS Group 19 Dalby Street Fyshwick, ACT 2609 Phone: (02) 6203 2444 Fax: (02) 6203 2455 Web: <u>www.ccsgroup.net.au</u> Email: <u>enquiries@ccsgroup.net.au</u>

1.4 System Design

Outside Design Conditions

- Weather Data: Canberra AMO
- Cooling Peak Load Temperature Non-Critical (Comfort) AIRAH-D09: 34.3°C DB/ 19.6°C WB
- Heating Peak Load Temperature Non-Critical (Comfort) AIRAH-D09: -2.2°C DB 80%RH
- Load Profile: Commercial Building (Offices & Retail)
- Hours of Operation: 8am-5pm provide economical after-hours operation on sections of each floor not exceeding 600m2.

Indoor Design Conditions

| Area | Comments |
|--------------------------|--|
| Cooling/Heating | Air Source Heat Recovery Chiller, Reversible Heat pumps located in the Central Services Building |
| Open Plan Office | Dedicated AHUs within plantrooms serving each floor based on Zones with VAV & Reheat. FCUs in GF for offices and retail |
| Public Amenities | This area is served by dedicated FCU. |
| Kitchen / Kitchenette | Individual FCUs, with outdoor air ducted from the façade using louvres. Dedicated exhaust. No humidity controls. Provision of Outside Air (OA) end-capped and kitchen exhaust ductwork for tenant connection (by others) |
| Communication Room | Concealed FCU, with OA ducted from a common riser. No humidity controls. |
| Car Park | Dedicated Car Park Exhaust provided within the basement. Only required in the North Building. |
| Air Quality | Air quality is a very important aspect of occupancy well-being. All air conditioning systems shall be provided with pre and final filtration in accordance with the Australian Standards. |

| CO2 control to 700 ppm max and measured at each temperature sensor location in office spaces. |
|---|
| Outside Air of 12.1 Lts/sec |
| High Efficiency F7 filtration |

2 DESCRIPTION OF THE BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

2.1 2.1 Principles of PXC Modular Operation

A PXC Modular gathers information about the environment of your facility and about the equipment it monitors and controls. The PXCM, receives updated information, stores information, executes control programs, handles operator commands and requests, and makes control management decisions. At the same time, the PXCM also translates decisions into actions and allows the operator to observe those actions; the operator can also override and modify the decisions made by the PXCM.

2.1.1 Gathering and Processing Field Inputs

The PXCM samples its field inputs, or points, for information approximately once every second and stores numerical representations of these values. Next, any points, which require additional handling, are checked, such as making a log entry in a point history file or notifying an operator of an alarm condition. The PXCM then takes the required action; that is, it adds current information to the history file or sends an alarm message to the proper location.

2.1.2 Executing Control Programs

The PXCM continuously executes a user-defined set of instructions called the control program. This program uses the most recent point values and the most recent clock time. The control program performs the following functions:

- Evaluates control strategies
- Uses an internal calendar and time clock for time based functions.
- Updates point values and commands field points according to the program results.
- Send alarms, messages, or reports to proper terminal locations as needed.

Example: Consider the following specifications for fan control:

During the day a fan turns ON if the room temperature rises above 27°C and turns OFF when the temperature drops below 23°C. Between 5:00pm and 7:00am the fan is turned OFF. If the temperature rises to 29°C, then the PXCM sends and alarm message to an alarm printer. You can meet this specification by doing the following:

- Connect a room temperature sensor/transmitter and fan starter to the PXCM.
- Define the room temperature sensor with a high alarm limit of 29 °C and the fan points in the PXCM database.
- Write a short control program, which defines your control strategy.
- Enable the execution for that portion of the control program.

To perform this control strategy, the PXCM executes the control program. It samples an electronic bead type, current or voltage signal representing the room temperature and updates the value associated with that temperature in its memory. If the temperature rises to 29°C then the PXCM sends an alarm message to the printer. It checks the current time once per second. If the time is after 5:00pm the control program checks the current value of the temperature and sends the appropriate ON or OFF command to the fan starter. As the command to start the fan is issued, the PXCM updates the value of the starter point in its memory to reflect the current state of the fan.

2.1.3 Processing Operator Commands

A user issues commands or requests to the PXCM using an operator terminal and the operator interface program that resides in the PXCM. The operation that a user can perform depends on their account privileges.

Access levels are the privileges that users are granted to objects i.e. Graphics Programs and Points. There are four access levels: No access, Read only, Command and Command and Edit. Each of these levels can be assigned to field panel functions. When a user is assigned No access to an object, the related prompts are not displayed in the menus when that user is logged on.

The following access levels are available for object.

- No Access User cannot see the function
- **Read Only** User can only view the value or status of objects.
- **Command** Users can command the value or status of objects, as well as view.

Command/Edit - Users can add, delete, command, modify and view objects.

The access level determines the extent a user can use an application or function. For example, if a user command access to point editing, then only the functionality needed to command a point is available. The user would not have the prompts available to add, modify or delete a point definition.

2.1.4 Peer to Peer Networking

Up to 100 nodes per trunk and up to 4 trunks per Insight can be connected and can communicate by means of a Protocol 2 (P2) peer to peer network or BACnet IP. Information can be shared and accessed across the network from any PXCM by means of a communication link. This link is known as the Automation level network (ALN) trunk system. The ALN trunk system can be a physical wire, dedicated telephone lines, Fibre Optic cable or a dial up telephone lines. The trunk system provides connections within building or between buildings for multiple field panels and operator workstation.

More than one operator can access the network at a time. For example, as one operator accesses the system, another operator can access the system.

When an operator issues a command over the network, the PXCM at which the operator issued the command validates the command, determines where the command is to go, and passes the command to the destination over the network. A command issued by the operator at the PXCM located in any part of the building is sent by means of the communication trunk to the PXCM located in any other part of the building for the purpose of controlling the main air-handling unit of the building.

2.2 Installed Hardware

The following field panels are installed on this project:

| Node | Туре | Location | Serves |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|---|
| BRIN.6BN.NODE10 | PXC Modular | Main CHW Plant – L6 | Chiller Set 01,02 & 03 Secondary CHW & HHW system |
| BRIN.6BN.NODE11 | PXC Modular | MSSB-N-L3 | North Centre Zones |
| BRIN.6BN.NODE12 | PXC Modular | MSSB-N-L3 | North Perimeter Zones |
| BRIN.6BN.NODE13 | PXC Compact | MSSB-N-B | Basement Equipment |
| BRIN.6BS.NODE14 | PXC Modular | MSSB-S-L3 | South Centre Zones |
| BRIN.6BS.NODE15 | PXC Modular | MSSB-S-L3 | South Perimeter Zones |

2.2.1 BacNET PXC Modular with TX-I/O



2.2.1.1 Description

The Modular PXC Modular Controller is a high performance, modular DDC supervisory field panel. The field panel operates stand-alone or networked to perform monitoring functions without relying on a higher-level processor.

PXC Modular functionality includes the following:

- Modular TX-I/O hardware components to match equipment to initial monitoring requirements while providing for future expansion.
- With the addition of TX-I/O modules and a TX-I/O Power Supply on a self-forming bus, the PXC Modular can directly control up to 500 points.
- Modular, snap-in design simplifies installation and servicing.
- Integration platform for communications and interoperability with other systems and devices.
- Custom program sequences to match equipment control applications.
- Comprehensive alarm management, historical data trend collection, operator control and monitoring functions.
- Support for peer-to-peer communications over Industry standard 10/100 Base-T TCP/IP networks.
- Local operator interface that incorporates advanced audit trails to track operator actions made at the PXC Modular panel.

TX-I/O is a line of I/O modules with associated power and communication modules for use within the APOGEE system. TX-I/O products include eight types of I/O modules, modular TX-I/O Power Supplies, Bus Connection Modules, and Bus Interface Modules.

TX-I/O Modules provide I/O points for APOGEE based upon TX-I/O Technology. TX-I/O Technology provides flexibility of point types, tremendous flexibility of signal types and support for manual operation. There are eight types of TX-I/O modules:

- 8 point DI module (TXM1.8D)
- 16 point DI module (TXM1.16D)
- 6 point DO with Relay module (TXM1.6R)
- 6 point DO with Relay and Manual Override module (TXM1.6R-M)
- 8 point Universal module (TXM1.8U)
- 8 point Universal with local override/identification device (LOID) module (TXM1.8U-ML)
- 8 point Super Universal module (TXM1.8X)
- 8 point Super Universal with LOID module (TXM1.8X-ML)

The self-forming TX-I/O bus transmits power as well as communication signals. The TX-I/O bus can be extended a maximum of 50 meters.

Hot-swappable electronic components allow powered electronics to be disconnected and even replaced without removing terminal wiring or disturbing the self-forming bus.

The removable label holder allows for customized point labels.

LEDs provide status indication and diagnostic information for the I/O module, as well as for each point on the module.

All TX-I/O modules are also:

- DIN rail mounted
- High density (point count to physical dimensions)
- Hardware addressed with address keys
- Separable into terminal base and plug-in I/O module electronics for:

- Improved installation workflow, allowing field wiring to be terminated prior to installation of electronics.

2.2.2 BACnet DXR2 Compact Room Automation Station



2.2.2.1 Description

BACnet Compact Room Automation Stations (DXR2) operate stand-alone or connected to a BACnet MSTP (Master Slave Token Passing) or Ethernet Floor Level Network (FLN) to perform complex HVAC control, monitoring and energy management functions. A DXR2 can be loaded with an array of control applications specific to the HVAC industry. The control application selected is dependent upon the hardware platform selected and the terminal application requirements i.e., Variable Air Volume (VAV) control, Fan Coil Unit (FCU) control, Electric Duct Heater (EDH) control etc.

BACnet Compact Room Automation Stations are available in several hardware platforms to support different control applications. Units are available with differing numbers of on-board I/O, as well as with and without built in velocity measurement (for VAV applications).

A BACnet MSTP or Ethernet FLN connection not only allows for global commanding but allows the DXR2's control variables to be monitored at the field panel for graphical and alarming purposes.

3 Point Database

3.1.1 Overview

This section presents a description of the PXCM point database including point definition information, dynamic point information, point database structure, point addresses, and slopes and intercepts.

Most tasks, which the PXCM performs, involve either collecting measurements and other data from field hardware points or commanding them. Other tasks require communication and calculations within the control programs using store information. Operators also need a practical method of commanding and examining points. With the PXCM, operators use the commands and menu-driven prompts of the operator interface. The information that the PXCM needs on all points whether it is associated with the field hardware or is store information is called the *point database*.

Supplying the PXCM with logical points and information about the points creates the point database. There are two basic classifications of point information that make up the point database: information used to define points and information, which is updated or set during operation of the system.

3.1.2 Logical Points

The operator and the control program to reference physical or virtual points for commanding or monitoring purposes use logical points. Logical points handle alarming, totalisation, conversion of field inputs and outputs to engineering units, and so on.

3.1.2.1 Physical Points

Physical points are determined by the hardware that is connected to the PXCM. They each have a unique eight character point address that precisely defines the location of the hardware termination in the system by its network, field panel number, field device, and point termination number. The four types of physical points are as follows:

- Analogue Input (AI) points which receive/monitor variable signals.
- Analogue Output (AO) points which generates variable signals.
- Digital input (DI) points which receive/monitor two states (ON/OFF) signals. Pulse counting points are digital inputs, which count pulses from an input signal.
- Digital Output (DO) points which generates two states (ON/OFF) signals.

3.1.2.2 Virtual Points

Virtual points are identical to physical points in structure; however, they do not correspond to actual hardware terminations. Their point addresses specify "imaginary" terminations. Operators or the control programs to hold or store information use virtual points.

3.1.3 **Point Definition Information**

The information used to define a point in the point database is called *point definition information*. This information describes the characteristics of a point and changes only if you edit the database. The following information describes the various types of information you may be required to supply about a point when you define it in the point database.

3.1.3.1 Point Name/Point System Name

The point name and point system names are the labels that identify a particular point in the database. The point system name permanently identifies the point in the database, and cannot be modified. The point name can be modified after the point is defined in the database, and can be customised when needed. Having two names provides the ability to customise the database without affecting the control of the system. PPCL programs (which exclusively use the point system name) remain unchanged if the point is changed.

Naming conventions allow you to use 1 to 30 characters for either name. Valid characters include the following: A-Z, a-z, 0-9, spaces (), periods (.), commas (,), dashes (-), underlines (_) and apostrophes (').

3.1.3.2 Point Naming Convention

The following point naming convention is incorporated in this project:

North Building

Point system name:

| 6B-N.L3.AHUC.CHWV | |
|-------------------|--|
| Site | <u>6 B</u> RINDABELLA – <u>N</u> orth Building |
| Location | <u>L3</u> |
| Equipment | <u>Air H</u> andling <u>U</u> nit <u>C</u> |
| Variable | <u>CH</u> ILLED <u>W</u> ATER <u>V</u> ALVE |

DXR2 Sub Point system name:

| 6B-N.VV-N-1-01:ROOM | 1 TEMP |
|---------------------|--|
| Site | <u>6 B</u> RINDABELLA – <u>N</u> orth Building |
| Туре | VAV |
| Location | <u>N</u> orth Side |
| Level | Level 1 |
| Equipment No | VAV No_ 01 |
| Sub Point | ROOM TEMP |

South Building

Point system name:

| 6B-S.L3.AHUC.CHWV | |
|-------------------|---|
| Site | <u>6 BRINDABELLA – South Building</u> |
| Location | <u>L3</u> |
| Equipment | <u>Air H</u> andling <u>U</u> nit <u>C</u> |
| Variable | <u>CH</u> ILLED <u>W</u> ATER <u>V</u> ALVE |

DXR2 Sub Point system name:

| 6B-S.VV-N-1-01:ROOM TEMP | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Site | <u>6 B</u> RINDABELLA – <u>S</u> outh Building | | |
| Туре | <u>V</u> A <u>V</u> | | |
| Location | <u>N</u> orth Side | | |
| Level | Level <u>1</u> | | |
| Equipment No | VAV No <u>01</u> | | |
| Sub Point | ROOM TEMP | | |

3.1.3.3 Point Types

There are 12 types of logical points. Each point type requires you to supply a specific set of information about it in the point database.

Logical Analogue Input (LAI). An LAI point provides one analogue input point. You can use this point type to process input signals from sensors such as temperature sensors, flow sensors, pressure sensors, and so on.

Logical Analogue Output (LAO). An LAO point provides one commandable analogue output point. You can use this point type to process output signals to devices such as valve actuators, damper motors, and so on.

Logical Enumerated (LENUM). A LENUM point provides multiple numeric values. Each value is associated with a state text entry. You can use this point to store operational values for an SSTO application.

Logical Digital Input (LDI). An LDI point type monitors one latched digital input. You can use this point to monitor the status of door contacts, fan proofs, smoke detectors, low temperature detectors, flow switches, damper end switches, limit switches, and so on.

Logical Digital Output (LDO). An LDO point provides one commandable latched or pulsed digital output for two states (ON/OFF) control. You can use this point type to provide output signals to switches for lighting, occupancy indication, and so on. LDO points can also be used to store ON/OFF values.

Logical Fast/Slow/Stop Latched (LFSSL). An LFSSL point provides two commandable latched digital outputs (FAST/SLOW and STOP) and optional monitoring of one latched digital input. You can use this point type for control of two speed latched motor starters with optional proof indication.

Logical Fast/Slow/Stop Pulsed (LFSSP). An LFSSP point provides three commandable, pulsed digital outputs (FAST/SLOW/STOP) and optional monitoring of one latched digital input. You can use this point type for ON/OFF and automatic control of latched motor starters with proof indication.

Logical On/Off/Auto Latched (LOOAL). An LOOAL point provides two commandable latched digital outputs (ON/OFF and AUTO) and optional monitoring of one latched digital input. You can use this point type for ON/OFF and automatic control of latched motor starters with proof indication.

Logical On/Off/Auto Pulsed (LOOAP). An LOOAP point provides two commandable pulsed digital outputs (ON and OFF), one commandable latched output (AUTO), and one latched digital input for proof. You can use this point type for ON/OFF and automatic control of pulsed motor starters with proof indication.

Logical Pulse Accumulator Input (LPACI). An LPACI point counts pulses for one digital input. You can use an LPACI point to count the number of pulses from an input, such as a meter, and to totalise the values from the meter, such as kilowatt-hours. You can use this point type for flow meters, power meters, and so on.

Logical Two State Latched (L2SL). An L2SL point provides one commandable latched digital output (ON/OFF) and optional monitoring of one latched digital input for proof. You can use this point type for control of devices such as latched motor starters with proof indication, such as fans or pumps.

Logical Two State Pulsed (L2SP). An L2SP point provides two commandable pulsed digital outputs (ON/OFF), and optional monitoring of one latched digital input for proof. You can use this point type for control of pulsed (push button) motor starters with proof indication, such as fans or pumps.

3.1.3.4 Point Description

The point description for a logical point is a string of 0 to 12 alphanumeric characters or blank spaces. Point descriptors help you to identify points when they are displayed at an operator's terminal or in reports. The system or the operator to request displays or to command points does not use point descriptors. Therefore, point descriptors need not be unique and they may even be left blank. Examples of point descriptors are as follows:

Point Name LC_CHW_CHILLER1_LWT LC_CHW_CHILLER1_STS Point Description CHW LEAVING TEMP CHILLER1 STATUS

3.1.3.5 Alarm Information

The alarm option of a point applies to all logical point types. You can specify whether or not you want the point to be alarmable. When you specify that a point is alarmable, then the system may request additional information such as the values of the high alarm limit to define the conditions under which the point is put into or taken out of alarm. These conditions vary with point type and the individual point requirements. You also have the option of determining where the alarms will be displayed or printed.

3.1.3.6 Point Address

The point address applies to all logical point types. The point address is a unique eight-digit number that defines exact location of the point. As a rule no two point addresses are the same. A point address contains the following four parts, each of which tells the PXCM/RBC something about the point.

Field panel – The field panel identifies where the point resides. Field panel numbers can range from 1 through 100.

FLN trunk number. The FLN number identifies if the point resides in a FLN device. For points terminated within the PXCM/RBC, the FLN number must always be 0. For points residing in a FLN device, the trunk number identifies the FLN trunk on which the FLN device resides. Acceptable FLN trunk values are 1, 2 or 3.

Drop – The number from 000 to 255 that identifies the point termination module (PTM) or an FLN in which the point resides. If the point resides in a field panel, the Drop number is the number on the address key on the PTM. If the point resides on a FLN device, the Drop number is the FLN device number.

Point. Each point terminated in an PXCM/RBC has a unique point number associated with it. The point number is determined by the type of Point Termination Module it terminates in and the number on the address key that is inserted into the module. Modules may have up to four physical points each, so every module takes up four addresses. Modules are addressed by inserting the address key. The address keys are numbered 1 to 74 descriptions of point termination modules and placement of the address key.

3.1.3.7 Totalise Information

All logical point types except LPACI and LENUM points may be totalised. Totalising a point allows the system to keep track of information about the point such as run time for fans and pumps, total volume from a flow rate sensor, degree days, and so on. Point information may be totalised in hours, minutes or seconds.

3.1.3.8 Engineering Units

Engineering units are units of measurement associated with the value of logical analogue (LAO and LAI) and logical pulse accumulator (LPACI) points. Engineering units are expressed in English units or SI units.

3.1.3.9 Slope and Intercept Constants

Slope and intercept constants are numeric factors that are used to convert the digital units that the PXM uses into the appropriate engineering units that are meaningful to the user. Slope and intercept constants are necessary for analogue points and are determined by the type of field input and output that is represented by the physical point. When adding an analogue point to the database, the operator interface program at your terminal prompts you for the slope and the intercept constants for the point.

Slope and intercept constants for physical points. Physical points, field inputs and outputs are represented in engineering units such as pressure, amperage, voltage, temperature, and others.

3.1.3.10 Sensor Types

Sensor types apply to all physical LAI points. These points must be defined in the point database as receiving input that is either current (4 to 20 mA), voltage (0 to 10 Vdc), Thermistor, or L-type (a sensor that is terminated on a FLN device).

3.1.3.11 COV Limit

The Change-of-value (COV) limit applies to LAI, LAO, and LPACI points. This specifies the amount of change a point can experience before the system reports the change.

3.1.3.12 Initial Value

Initial value applies to LAO and LPACI points. The initial value of a point is the value of the point when it is first entered into the point database until it is commanded or receives a COV. The initial value is a numeric value that can be negative, positive, a decimal, or an integer.

3.1.3.13 English, SI Units

English, SI Units applies to LENUM points. The prompt for English, SI Units allows you to specify if the system should display units in English units or SI units.

3.1.3.14 Normally Closed

Normally closed applies to LDI points and to the proof portion of LFSSL, LFSSP, LOOAL, LOOAP, L2SL, and L2SP points. This information allows you to specify if the contacts that are associated with the point are open or closed in the de-energised state. An input of Y (Yes) indicates that the contacts are open in the de-energised state.

3.1.3.15 Gain

Gain defines the gain of the application for LPACI points. The value you set for gain applies to the number of engineering units represented by each pulse count. Gain can be a numeric value from 0.001 to 5000.0.

3.1.3.16 Count Both Edges

Count both edges apply to LPACI points. If an LPACI point is specified to have both pulse edges counted, it is the same as doubling the gain and dividing the COV limit in half; that is, one ON/OFF pulse counts as two inputs.

3.1.3.17 Invert Value

Invert value applies to LDO, LFSSL, LOOAL, LOOAP and L2SL points. Invert value allows you to reverse the energise and de-energise commands when the command is applied to the output point.

3.1.3.18 Proof

Proof applies to LFSSL, LFSSP, LOOAL, LOOAP, L2SL and L2SP points. Proof specifies a DI proof point that is to be monitored. If you select proof, you can also specify a proof delay and whether the contacts that are associated with the point are open or closed in the de-energised state. A proof delay sets the amount of time (in seconds) that the system waits before checking a proof. Using a proof delay prevents nuisance alarms. Valid entries are from 0 to 32,766 seconds.

3.1.4 Dynamic Point Information

Dynamic point information is information in the database that is continuously updated or changed during the operation of the system. Dynamic point information is not part of the data you enter when first defining a point in the database. Dynamic point information includes the following:

- Current value
- Point condition
- Command priority
- Alarm priority
- Digitised value
- Totalised value

3.1.4.1 Current Value

The current value of a logical point is displayed in units that are meaningful to the user. For LAI, LOA, and LPACI point types, the current value is displayed in engineering units. For other point types, the value is the last commanded or sensed state of the point. For example, the current value of an LDO point type may be displayed as ON or OFF. Output point values may be commanded by the operator or by the control program. Input point values or states are determined by changes sensed in the field hardware and transmitted to the PXM or assigned by the control program.

3.1.4.2 Point Condition

The condition of a logical point may be normal or non-normal.

3.1.4.3 Command Priority

The priority of a logical point is set by the last successful source of command to a point. Commands have rankings in terms of where they originate. The command can originate from an operator or from the control program. Most control program statements do not command points above priority NONE. Special control program statements command points at EMER and PDL priorities. A point can only be commanded again by a source that is of equal or greater value than its current priority. All operator (OPER) commands are of the same priority. Command priorities, in order from highest to lowest are as follows:

- Operator (OPER).
 Originates from any operator command.
- Smoke Control (SMOKE).

Used for smoke control applications.

Emergency (EMER).

Emergency (EMER).

Peak Demand Limiting (PDL). Origi

Originates from control program Peak Demand Limiting commands.

Originates from control program emergency commands.

None (NONE). Point is not under priority control.

3.1.4.4 Alarm Priority

The alarm priority of a logical point ranks the severity of the alarm from the lowest priority (1) to the highest priority (6).

3.1.4.5 Digitised Value

The digitised value of a logical point is an integer value used by the Open Processor to determine logical value, state, and the condition of logical points. Each logical point has a digitised value for each physical and virtual point associated with it.

3.1.4.6 Totalised Value

The totalised value of a logical point applies to all logical point types except LPACI points. This value is a sum of information about a point such as run time total volume, degree days, and so on. Point values may be totalised in hours or minutes.

4 Primary Thermal Plant

4.1 Thermal Plant overview

The primary thermal plant is an all-electric system utilising air-cooled reverse cycle chillers to provide both heating and cooling inclusive of tenant supplementary cooling. The primary plant consists of 3 air-cooled machines of the 4-pipe type that can deliver cooling and heating simultaneously or in isolation. Each machine incorporates integrated primary water pumps and delivers CHW at supply/return temperatures of 7.0/12.0 °C and HHW at supply/return temperatures of 45.0/40.0 °C. Each Chiller has cooling capacity approximately 700 kW and a heating capacity of approximately 540 kW. The thermal plant and pumps are located on Level 6 of the North building and the plant serves both the North and South buildings. Supply and return pipes are both reticulated to and from the South building at high level through the roof structure over the plaza area between the two buildings. The field valves are of 2-way PICV type throughout the hydraulic system.

4.1.1 Thermal Plant Active BASE Initial Sequence

The primary chilled water circuit includes a lead/lag/lag chiller with associated pump configuration. The chiller system are automatically rotated every 24 hours, prior to plant start-up. Run hours of each chiller systems is logged by the BMS by totalising the compressor status (HLI dependant). The chiller system with the minimum run hours will be set as the lead system, the chiller system with the second lowest run hours lag chiller system and the chiller system with the max run hours will be the 2nd lag chiller system. The BMS will attempt to maintain an even hour's runtime for each chiller system.

If the lead chiller system presents an unavailable condition the lead chiller system will stop and made unavailable and the lag chiller system will be called to run. Every time there is a sequence change in the system the lead/lag/lag sequence will be reset as per the above logic to maintain the even run hours.

When the faulted chiller system unavailable condition has been rectified the BMS will then reselect the lead chiller system with the lowest run hours and resume normal operation.

The initial chiller system sequence will be set to 123 on the first cooling call.

4.1.2 Thermal Plant Heating and Cooling System Look Up Table

The primary chilled water circuit includes a lead / lag/ lag chiller system with associated pump configuration.

If there are no unavailable conditions present in the system as stated above, then the active sequence will be set to the base sequence (run hours). If an unavailable condition occurs the active sequence will take priority for setting the system sequence as per the below table. Once all unavailable conditions are reset then the active sequence will be set to the base sequence once again.

The active sequence is determined by the above availability conditions in a lookup table scenario below. The logic is as follows:

Chiller Normal Look Up Table:

0 = Normal/ 1 = Fault

| | Fault | Software BMS Graphic Maint. | Pump Alarm | VSD Fault | VSD OFF | Heating Chiller System Avail. | Chiller Sys. Clg. Avail. | Chiller Sys. Avail |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Chiller Fault | 1 | 0 | - | - | - | UNAVAIL | UNAVAIL | UNAVAIL |
| Chiller Maint | 0 | 1 | - | - | - | UNAVAIL | UNAVAIL | UNAVAIL |
| Chiller Fault & Maint | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | UNAVAIL | UNAVAIL | UNAVAIL |
| Chiller Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AVAIL | AVAIL | AVAIL |
| Cooling Pump Alarm | - | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | AVAIL | UNAVAIL | HEATING ONLY (2 nd LAG) |
| Cooling Pump Maint | - | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | AVAIL | UNAVAIL | HEATING ONLY (2 nd LAG) |
| Cooling Pump VSD Fault | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | AVAIL | UNAVAIL | HEATING ONLY (2 nd LAG) |
| Clg Pump Normal | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AVAIL | AVAIL | AVAIL |
| Heating Pump Alarm | - | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | UNAVAIL | AVAIL | COOLING ONLY (2 nd LAG) |
| Heating Pump Maint | - | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | UNAVAIL | AVAIL | COOLING ONLY (2 nd LAG) |
| Heating Pump VSD Fault | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | UNAVAIL | AVAIL | COOLING ONLY (2 nd LAG) |
| Htg Pmp Normal | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AVAIL | AVAIL | AVAIL |

4.1.3 Thermal Plant Heating and Cooling System Active Sequence Matrix

On an initial start on a cooling / heating call of the plant if the system active sequence set by the base sequence is 123 then chiller 1 system will be activated in the same mode as the call. When the opposite system call i.e., heating mode is activated then the heating system of the already active chiller will also be enabled.

System Sequence Look Up Table:

| Act Seq | CH1 Heat | CH1 Cool | CH2 Heat | CH2 Cool | CH3 Heat | CH3 Cool |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 123 | Lead | Lead | Lag | Lag | 2nd Lag | 2nd Lag |
| 132 | Lead | Lead | 2nd Lag | 2nd Lag | Lag | Lag |
| 213 | Lag | Lag | Lead | Lead | 2nd Lag | 2nd Lag |
| 231 | 2nd Lag | 2nd Lag | Lead | Lead | Lag | Lag |
| 312 | Lag | Lag | 2nd Lag | 2nd Lag | Lead | Lead |
| 321 | 2nd Lag | 2nd Lag | Lag | Lag | Lead | Lead |

Notes:

- Complete and periodical rotation occurs every 24 hours to even out the number of hours of each chiller sets. For instance, if initial sequence is 123, after 24 hours, the new sequence will be 231 if Chiller set 2 is the next one with the least number of hours compared to Chiller set 3.
- An induced rotation will occur if part of or the complete chiller set is in fault. For instance, if active sequence is 123 and chiller set 2 cooling pump is faulty, the Chiller set 2 will go to the 2nd lag position irrespective of its running hours, so sequence will change to 132.

5 Chilled Water (CHW) System

5.1 Overview

The CHW is a primary/secondary pumping system with two secondary circuits. The secondary system is decoupled from the primary loop via a thermal buffer tank with primary flow and temperature conditions monitored by a "production" thermal energy meter and temperature sensors in the primary loop.

There are two secondary CHW circuits serving the North and South buildings, fed from a single pump set. The pump set consists of three pumps, each fitted with a variable speed drive. Each of the base building pumps is sized for 33% duty to provide 66% redundancy such that the three pumps operate in a lead/lag arrangement. Pumps operating in parallel shall run at a common shaft speed.

5.2 CHW Plant System Equipment

The primary CHW plant consists of the following equipment:

- 1. Three (3) Aermec 4-pipe Air Cooled Chillers of model NRP-2606-A-4-PH-RG
- 2. Three (3) ABB Variable Speed Dedicated Primary Chilled Water Pumps.
- 3. Three (3) ABB Variable Speed Dedicated Secondary Chilled Water Pumps
- 4. Associated System Pipe work, Isolation, Balance & Control Valves.
- 5. Buffer tanks 3500L
- 6. Five (5) Sitrans/UH50 Energy meter

The Chillers are nominated as follows:

- 1. CH-01 Chiller 1 (Cooling 707 kW)
- 2. CH-02 Chiller 2 (Cooling 707 kW)
- 3. CH-03 Chiller 3 (Cooling 707 kW)

The Primary Pumps are nominated as follows:

- 1. PCHWP-1 Primary Chilled Water Pumps Chiller 1 33.61 L/s
- 2. PCHWP-2 Primary Chilled Water Pumps Chiller 2 33.61 L/s
- 3. PCHWP-3 Primary Chilled Water Pumps Chiller 3 33.61 L/s

The secondary pumps are nominated as follows:

- 1. SCHWP-1 Secondary Chilled Water Pump 1 38.14 L/s
- 2. SCHWP-2 Secondary Chilled Water Pump 2 38.14 L/s
- 3. SCHWP-3 Secondary Chilled Water Pump 3 38.14 L/s

The Energy meters are nominated as follows:

- 1. EM-CHW-01 CHW PRODUCTION ENERGY METER
- 2. N-EM-CHW-2: CHW circuit of North Building
- 3. S-EM-CHW-3: CHW circuit of South Building
- 4. N-EM-CHW-4: N-FCU-G.1, N-FCU-G.2, N-FCU-G.3 & N-AHU-L
- 5. S-EM-CHW-5: S-FCU-G.1, S-FCU-G.2 & S-AHU-L

5.3 CHW Primary System Control Strategies

5.3.1 CHW Primary System Call Enable / Disable

The primary system is enabled when any secondary CHW becomes active from a genuine field cooling call. The primary system is disabled when the cooling call is no longer present. A cooling call is generated when **ANY** of the following conditions are active: -

- A Cooling Call is Active from ANY AHU Cooling Valves in North and South Building.
- A Cooling Call is Active from **ANY** FCU Cooling Valves in North and South Building.
- A Manual Cooling call is Active from the BMS for the associated Secondary CHW.

An Equipment Cooling Call is determined by the following conditions: -

- Enable / Active Associated CHW Valve is open greater than 80% for 10 Minutes.
- Disable / Inactive Associated CHW Valve is closed less than 10% for 10 Minutes.

Note: The Thermal plant is prevented from operating in cooling mode if the ambient temperature is below a pre-set but adjustable value (initially 15 °C) unless already running in cooling mode or called to run by a Tenant Supplementary Cooling call.

5.3.2 CHW Primary System Availability

The chillers and CHW pumps are monitored continuously for availability within the chiller system selection strategy. The BMS monitors various parameters to assess the chiller and CHW pump availability. These parameters are as follows:

- Chiller Fault This is a fault contact taken directly from the chillers' internal control system (LL contact) and from the Chiller controllers (HLI)
- Chiller Maintenance Switch This is a Software Auto / Off switch located within the BMS graphics that can be used to put the chiller in/out of service. This is not a manual operation switch. Auto = Chiller controlled by BMS subject to other factors, OFF = Chiller taken out of service by BMS.
- Primary CHW Pump Fault & Alarm Refer to section 5.4.1
- Primary CHW Pump VSD Auto / Off / Man Software Switch The BMS will monitor the VSD Auto / Off Man keypad control via a HLI. Should the BMS detect an "auto condition" then the Pump is controlled by the BMS subject to other factors, Should the BMS detect an "Off or Manual Condition" then the pump is taken out of service. An "Off" condition is determined when the VSD is place into Off on the local keypad or Manual and the chiller differential pressure (DP) is less than the minimum chiller DP, or the pump is turned off at the switchboard Auto / Off switch.
- If the chiller software maintenance switch is MAINTENANCE, or the chiller has faulted, then the chiller system is deemed to be unavailable.

• If the chiller maintenance switch is in AUTO, and the chiller is in a normal condition, then the chiller is deemed to be available.

These alarm conditions are displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstation. Some critical alarms are remotely notified to a specific list of recipients associated to alarm groups

5.3.3 Primary CHW plant staging

The quantity of Chillers and CHW pumps that are required to satisfy the system requirements are based on various parameters. These parameters are used to calculate what is known as the staging control, the BMS uses a stage counter that is incremented up or decremented down according to rising / falling load within the system. The stage counter has a range of 0 through to 3. On initial call for cooling from the system stage counter is set to one (1).

System Cooling Call staging will be as follows.

- Stage 0 No operation System shutdown
- Stage 1 Operation of Lead Chiller and associated pumps
- Stage 2 Operation of Lead and Lag Chiller and associated pumps
- Stage 3 All three (3) Chillers

5.3.3.1 Primary CHW plant Stage Up

A Stage Up condition is determined by continuously checking for a rising load condition, when **any** of the selected Stage Up parameters are activated and this condition exists for the duration of the stage up time delay, the chilled water stage is incremented up by one. These Stage Up parameters can be included or excluded from the stage up routine by means of an operator check box on the graphic available to users with the necessary credentials. A 'Manual Stage' point is also provided on each CHW graphic to allow the operator to manually set / override the stage number to the required value.

The stage up parameters are as follows:

- Calculated reverse flow in the de-coupler line: Difference in primary and secondary flows measured by the thermal energy flow meters OR
- 2. Secondary CHW supply temperature more than 2 °C (adj.) above set point.

OR

- 3. Field Thermal Load is greater than the Stage Up Chiller Capacity Set Point once the time delay (adj.) has expired:
 - ✓ Stage Up 1 to 2 Capacity set point = 707 kW x 90% = 636 kW
 - \checkmark Stage Up 2 to 3 Capacity set point = 636 kW x 2 = **1272 kW**

AND

- 1. The Stage Up Timer is above the Stage Up Time Delay Set point
 - ✓ Stage Up Time Delay Set point 600 sec (adj)

5.3.3.2 Primary CHW plant Stage Down

A Stage Down is determined by continuously checking for a falling load condition when **all** the selected Stage Down parameters are activated and this condition exists for the duration of the Stage Down time delay, the chilled water stage is incremented down by one. These Stage Down parameters can be included or excluded from the Stage Down routine by means of an operator check box on the graphic available to users with the necessary credentials.

The Stage Down parameters are as follows:

- 1. Field Thermal Load is less than the Stage Down Chiller Capacity Set Point once the time delay has expired:
 - ✓ Stage Down 2 to 1 Capacity Set point = 707 kW x 60% = 424 kW
 - ✓ Stage Down 3 to 2 Capacity Set point = 424 kW x 2 = 848 kW

AND

- 2. The Stage Down Timer is above the Stage Down Time Delay Set point
 - ✓ Stage Down Time Delay Set point 600 sec (adj)

5.3.4 Chiller Enable/ Disable

When the chiller is required to run, the following sequence occurs;

- The associated Primary CHW pump is enabled, and the system verifies the Primary CHW pump operation via a combination of the motor torque status and actual CHW flow through the DPS across the evaporator as measured. If flow is not verified the CHW pump is disabled, locked out in software and the lag chiller system start-up sequence is commenced. The specific chiller will become unavailable and the chiller controller will output specific alarms to reflect the actual fault condition.
- Once the flow is verified, and the chillers' dedicated flow switch status in on, the chiller will be enabled, start-up and temperature / safety control functionality of the chiller is carried out by the chiller integral control system.

When the chiller is no longer required to run, the following sequence occurs;

- The chiller is disabled, shutdown and temperature / safety control functionality of the chiller is carried out by the chiller integral control system.
- A pump run-on delay timer is started to allow for the dedicated pump to run-on to allow the chiller to perform the correct shutdown sequences.
- Upon completion of the delay timer the running chilled water pump is disabled.

Pump Run-On Time Delay (adj.) 5 Minutes

5.3.5 Chiller Monitoring

The BMS provides a combination of low level monitoring and high level monitoring of various conditions within each chiller. The low level points are used in the chilled water plant control logic, whilst the high level points are for monitoring. The monitored conditions are as follows;

5.3.5.1 Low Level Monitoring

- Chiller Fault, this is a VFC condition generated by the chiller integral controls.
- Chiller Status, this is a VFC that is closed when the chiller is operational & is generated by the chiller's integral controls.
- Chiller CHW and HHW flow temp
- Chiller Hot side and Cold side DP

5.3.5.2 High Level Monitoring

The BMS monitors the chillers via a BacNET MS/TP high level interface. The BMS will monitor various points such as but not limited to Kilowatt Hours, Amps, Run Hours, Chiller Start/Stop, Oil Pressure, Suction/Discharge Pressure, Operating Mode, Fault Condition, temp reset etc...

5.4 PCHW Pump Operation – Variable Flow Primary

On receipt of the run command, the primary pump on the cold side are enabled when a cooling call has been activated.

Once enabled, the water pump modulates to maintain the required water pressure across the evaporator or condenser. This is achieved via the modulation of the VSD on each pump. Each DPS is wired directly to the pump VSD and an internal algorithm will modulate the speed of the pump using a PID loop. Typically the primary flow should match the secondary flow plus a buffer of around 10%.

In addition to the above, the variable speed drive is connected to the BACnet MS/TP network for high level control & monitoring. All points are available for display on the BMS graphics. The BMS monitors various conditions of each pump via the HLI including but not limited to the following:

- Run Status derived at VSD from Motor Torque
- Fault Status VSD internal Fault
- Motor Frequency
- Motor Current
- Motor Torque
- KWH

5.4.1 PCHW Pump Alarm Logic

The PCHW pump fault logic is derived from the following:

If the pump is commanded to start and the PCHW pump status input is not received within the pump fail alarm time delay, then a "pump fail alarm" is generated. The status input is wired to the VSD and set to monitor the motor torque. An 'On' status is enabled when the motor torque rises above the value required to achieve the minimum flow of the associated chiller. This alarm is registered at the BMS PC Workstation and the pump is held in an unavailable condition in order to prevent unnecessary cycling, this requires an operator keystroke via the graphics application to clear the fault. The fault will have the option to be remotely notified to a list of recipients.

Pump Fail Alarm Time Delay Set Point (adj.) = 2 Minutes

5.4.2 PCHW System Flow Control

The positive/negative flow is determined by difference in primary and secondary flows.

The Total CHW secondary flow will be the sum of thermal energy meters N-EM-CHW-2 and S-EM-CHW-3 while the CHW primary flow will be EM-CHW-01.

The CHW flow control routine is configured to maintain a minimal additional flow in the primary loop over the secondary loop of about 10% (adj). Magnetic thermal flow meters are installed in each secondary flow loop and the total secondary flow is calculated. The secondary CHW pumps will modulate to maintain the required DP set point in the associated secondary loops. The CHW flow set point in the primary loop (secondary total + 10%) will be reset in a linear fashion to maintain a positive flow direction in the primary loop and thereby maintaining only the necessary primary flow required. The system will not drive the CHW flow below the minimum or above the maximum design flow set points for each chiller. If the chiller is at maximum design water flow and there is still a negative flow direction in the balance line, an additional machine will be started. This strategy makes the most efficient use of the chiller & pump combination as good energy savings are realised at both the chiller and the CHW pump.

- Chiller 1 Minimum Flow Set Point 23.5 L/s
- Chiller 1 Maximum Flow Set Point 33.6 L/s
- Chiller 2 Minimum Flow Set Point 23.5 L/s
- Chiller 2 Maximum Flow Set Point 33.6 L/s
- Chiller 3 Minimum Flow Set Point 23.5 L/s
- Chiller 3 Maximum Flow Set Point 33.6 L/s

5.4.3 PCHW Supply Temperature Reset

During periods of light load and temperate ambient conditions (i.e., during the shoulder seasons as determined by valve position), the design minimum CHW temperature may not be required to achieve the cooling requirement of the building. As such, it is advantageous to reset the desired set point of the CHW system and in doing so, energy consumption can be minimised through the plant operation.

The BMS will monitor all active CHW valve positions and reset the chilled water temperature set point up or down to keep the most opened CHW valve position between 75% – 90%. The CHW temperature reset control is initially configured as the second stage reset for the CHW system. The CHW temperature set point reset control will only be executed if the secondary CHW DP set points have been reset to the minimum allowable DP. A selection button is provided on the BMS CHW graphics to select the preferred reset order – SCHW Pressure or PCHW Temp. The CHW temperature set point will be set at minimum for system start up. Each AHU and FCU can be removed from the CHW Temp / Differential reset control strategy by means of a check box on the associated equipment graphic.

- Minimum CHW Temperature Set Point (adj.)
 7°C
- Maximum CHW Temperature Set Point (adj.) 12°C

Set Point for temperature set point reset to be adjusted up

Max CHW Valve Position < 90% open

Set Point for temperature set point reset to be adjusted down

- Max CHW Valve Position > 75% open
- •

Time delay between all CHW temperature set point changes

Sample Time Delay 5 Minutes

CHW temperature set point reset rate of change

• Rate of Change 0.2 °C

5.5 SCHW System Control Strategies

5.5.1 SCHW Pumps Duty / Standby Changeover

The secondary CHW pumps (1 lead, 2 lags) are automatically rotated every 7 days during a 'system off' period so as not to affect the operation of the chiller. The run hours of each pump is logged by the BMS. The BMS attempts an even hour runtime for each pump.

If the lead pump is deemed to be 'unavailable' as described in section 5.5.3, then the sequence program enables the 1st lag pump to be the lead pump. Once the 'unavailable' pump is reset and deemed to be 'available', the sequence program retain it as the 1st lag or 2nd lag depending on the run hours of the other pump.

5.5.2 SCHW Pump Operation

On receipt of the run command, the lead secondary CHW pump is enabled. Once enabled the lead pump will modulate to maintain the associated system DP. This is achieved via the modulation of the variable speed drive (VSD) on each pump. The DPS is wired to the BMS controller and is located on Level 6. The BMS controller will modulate the speed of the pump using a PID algorithm to maintain the DP at the required set point as determined during commissioning.

| ٠ | North Building SCHW Diff. Pressure Set Point (adj.) | Variable xx to xx kPa |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| ٠ | South Building SCHW Diff. Pressure Set Point (adj.) | Variable xx to xx kPa |

Under periods of high demand, more flow is required in the secondary system that can be provided efficiently by a single pump. During these times, the 1st lag and the 2nd lag will be enabled to supplement the lead pump. The pumps have been sized so that the three of them are required to deliver full flow. The BMS will modulate all the enabled pumps to maintain the required system DP set point. The staging on /off of the lag pumps are determined by the CHW flow. These have been set according to the efficiency curves of the pumps as per the following: -

• Building SCHW Lag Pump(s) - On Set Point xx Hz & Off Set Point xx Hz

In addition to the above, the variable speed drives are connected to the BACnet MS/TP network for high level control & monitoring. All points are available for display on the insight graphics. The BMS monitors various conditions of each pump via the HLI including but not limited to the following:

- Run Status
- Fault Status
- Motor Frequency
- Motor Current
- Motor Torque
- KWH

5.5.3 SCHW Pump Alarm Logic

The SCHW pump fault logic is derived from the following:

If the pump is commanded to start and the SCHW pump status input is not received within the pump fail alarm time delay, then a "pump fail alarm" is generated. The status input is wired to the VSD and set to monitor the motor torque. An 'On' status is enabled when the motor torque rises above the value required to achieve the minimum flow at the minimum motor speed. This alarm is registered at the BMS PC Workstation, and the pump is held in an unavailable condition in order to prevent unnecessary cycling, this requires an operator keystroke via the graphics application to clear the fault. The fault has also the option to be remotely notified to a list of recipients.

Pump Fail Alarm Time Delay Set Point (adj.) 2 Minutes

The system comprises of 3 pumps where the 1st lag will take the place of the lead pump and the 2nd lag can also take over in the event of two pump failures.

5.5.4 SCHW System Differential Pressure Reset Operation

The secondary CHW system DP control is designed to vary the DP set point to allow the system to operate at the lowest allowable DP whilst maintaining the required CHW flow rate at the CHW valves. The BMS will monitor all the selected active CHW valve positions and reset the DP up or down to keep the most opened CHW valve position between 75% – 90%. This operation will allow the secondary CHW pumps to operate at a reduced frequency resulting in a reduction in energy consumption.

The CHW DP set point will be set at maximum for system start up. A time delay of 10 minutes will apply at start up to allow the system to settle before any set points can be adjusted.

- North Building SCHW Diff. Pressure Set Point (adj.)
 Variable xx to xx kPa
- South Building SCHW Diff. Pressure Set Point (adj.) Variable xx to xx kPa

Time delay between all chilled water differential pressure set point changes

• Sample Time Delay (adj.) 5 Minutes

Chilled water differential pressure set point reset rate of change

• Rate of Change (adj.) 5.0 kPa

5.6 CHW Fire Shutdown

All CHW plant will be shut down in a sequenced manner from system cooling calls during a general fire (GFR) shutdown. All BMS alarm processing is inhibited during this shutdown. This is a software function in order to allow the chiller and all associated equipment to be shutdown correctly. This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstations.

5.7 CHW Valve Exercise Routine

A valve exercise control routine is configured to open all CHW valves in the building to allow for the correct circulation of chemical treatment. Every seven (7) days, each CHW valve is driven open for a period of one (1) hour and the associated secondary pumps enabled. The exercise routine will occur during normal operation of the plant at a time that the space comfort will not be too affected. The routine time will be set-up by the operator as this particular time will be different depending on the (winter/summer) season.

• Valve Exercise Routine Time Monday (Adj.) - 12:00pam (Adj.)

During the valve exercise routine, the associated CHW secondary pump is set to run at full flow to move debris, etc..

6 HEATING WATER (HHW) SYSTEM

6.1 Overview

The HHW system is a primary/secondary pumping system with two secondary circuits. The secondary system is decoupled from the primary loop via a thermal buffer tank with primary flow and temperature conditions monitored by a "production" thermal energy meter and temperature sensors in the primary loop.

There are two secondary HHW circuits serving the North and South buildings, fed from a single pump set. The pump set consists of three pumps, each fitted with a variable speed drive. Each of the base building pumps is sized for 33% duty to provide 66% redundancy such that the three pumps operate in a lead/lag arrangement. Pumps operating in parallel shall run at a common shaft speed.

6.2 HHW Plant System Equipment

The primary HHW plant consists of the following equipment:

- 1. Three (3) Aermec 4-pipe Air Cooled Chillers of model NRP-2606-A-4-PH-RG
- 2. Three (3) ABB Variable Speed Dedicated Primary Hot Water Pumps.
- 3. Three (3) ABB Variable Speed Dedicated Secondary Hot Water Pumps
- 4. Associated System Pipe work, Isolation, Balance & Control Valves.
- 5. Buffer tanks 3500L
- 6. Six (6) Sitrans/UH50 Energy meter

The Chillers are nominated as follows:

- 1. CH-01 Chiller 1 (Heating 540 kW)
- 2. CH-02 Chiller 2 (Heating 540 kW)
- 3. CH-03 Chiller 3 (Heating 540 kW)

The Primary Pumps are nominated as follows:

- 1. PHHWP-1 Primary Hot Water Pumps Chiller 1 26.10 L/s
- 2. PHHWP-2 Primary Hot Water Pumps Chiller 2 26.10 L/s
- 3. PHHWP-3 Primary Hot Water Pumps Chiller 3 26.10 L/s

The secondary pumps are nominated as follows:

- 1. SHHWP-1 Secondary Chilled Water Pump 1 11.0 L/s
- 2. SHHWP-2 Secondary Chilled Water Pump 2 11.0 L/s
- 3. SHHWP-3 Secondary Chilled Water Pump 3 11.0 L/s

The Energy meters are nominated as follows:

- 1. EM-HHW-01 HHW PRODUCTION ENERGY METER
- 2. N-EM-HHW-2: HHW circuit of North Building 13.6 L/s
- 3. S-EM-HHW-3: HHW circuit of South Building 15.1 L/s
- 4. N-EM-HHW-4:N-FCU-G.1, N-FCU-G.2, N-FCU-G.3, N-VAV-G2.2, N-FCU-G-EOT & N-AHU-L
- 5. S-EM-HHW-5: S-FCU-G.1, S-FCU-G.2, S-VAV-G-2.1, S-VAV-G-2.2 & S-AHU-L
- 6. N-EM-HHW-6: N-FCU-G-EOT

6.3 HHW Primary System Control Strategies

6.3.1 HHW Primary System Call Enable / Disable

The primary system is enabled when any secondary hot water system becomes active from a genuine field heating call. The Primary system is disabled when the heating call is no longer present. A heating call is generated when **ANY** of the following conditions are active: -

- A Heating Call is Active from **ANY** Air Handing Unit Heating Valves in North and South Building.
- A Heating Call is Active from **ANY** Fan Coil Unit Heating Valves in North and South Building
- A Manual Heating call is Active from the BMCS for the associated Secondary Hot Water System.

An Equipment Heating Call is determined by the following conditions: -

- Enable / Active Associated HHW Valve is open greater than 80% for 10 Minutes.
- **Disable / Inactive** Associated HHW Valve is closed less than 10% for 10 Minutes.

Note: The Thermal plant is prevented from operating in heating mode if the ambient temperature is above a pre-set but adjustable value (initially 21 $^{\circ}$ C) unless already running in heating mode.

6.3.2 HHW Primary System Availability

The chillers and chilled water pumps are monitored continuously for availability within the chiller system selection strategy. The BMS monitors various parameters to assess the chiller and chilled water pump availability. These parameters are as follows:

- Chiller Fault This is a fault contact taken directly from the chillers' internal control system.
- Chiller Maintenance Switch This is a Software Auto / Off switch located within the BMS graphics that can be used to put the chiller in/out of service. This is not a manual operation switch. Auto = Chiller controlled by BMS subject to other factors, OFF = Chiller taken out of service by BMS.
- Primary HHW Pump Fault & Alarm Refer to section 6.4.1
- Primary HHW Pump VSD Auto / Off / Man Software Switch The BMS will monitor the VSD Auto / Off Man keypad control via a HLI. Should the BMS detect an "auto condition" then the Pump is controlled by the BMS subject to other factors, Should the BMS detect an "Off or Manual Condition" then the pump is taken out of service. An "Off" condition is determined when the VSD is place into Off on the local keypad or Manual and the chiller DP is less than the minimum chiller DP, or the pump is turned off at the switchboard Auto / Off switch.
- If the chiller software maintenance switch is MAINTENANCE, or the chiller has faulted, then the chiller system is deemed to be unavailable.
- If the chiller maintenance switch is in AUTO, and the chiller is in a normal condition, then the chiller is deemed to be available.

These alarm conditions are displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstation.

6.3.3 Primary HHW plant staging

The quantity of chiller and HHW pumps that are required to satisfy the system requirements are based on various parameters. These parameters are used to calculate what is known as the staging control, the BMS uses a stage counter that is incremented up or decremented down according to rising / falling load within the system. The stage counter has a range of 0 through to 3. On initial call for heating from the system stage counter is set to one (1).

System Heating Call staging will be as follows.

- Stage 0 No operation System shutdown
- Stage 1 Operation of Lead Chiller and associated pumps
- Stage 2 Operation of Lead and 1st Lag Chiller and associated pumps
- Stage 3 All three (3) Chillers

6.3.3.1 Primary HHW plant Stage Up

A Stage Up condition is determined by continuously checking for a rising load condition, when **any** of the selected Stage Up parameters are activated and this condition exists for the duration of the Stage Up time delay, the HHW stage is incremented up by one. These Stage Up parameters can be included or excluded from the stage up routine by means of an operator check box on the graphic available to users with the necessary credentials. A 'Manual Stage' point is also provided on each HHW graphic to allow the operator to manually set / override the stage number to the required value.

The Stage Up parameters are as follows:

- Calculated reverse flow in the de-coupler line: Difference in primary and secondary flows measured by the thermal energy flow meters OR
- 5. Secondary HHW supply temperature more than 2 °C (adj.) below set point.

OR

- 6. Field Thermal Load is greater than the Stage Up Chiller Capacity Set Point once the time delay (adj.) has expired:
 - ✓ Stage Up 1 to 2 Capacity set point = 540 kW x 90% = **486 kW**
 - \checkmark Stage Up 2 to 3 Capacity set point = 486 kW x 2 = **972 kW**

AND

- 7. The Stage Up Timer is above the Stage Up Time Delay Set point
 - ✓ Stage Up Time Delay Set point 600 sec (adj)

6.3.3.2 Primary HHW plant Stage Down

A Stage Down is determined by continuously checking for a falling load condition when **all** the selected Stage Down parameters are activated and this condition exists for the duration of the Stage Down time delay, the chilled water stage is incremented down by one. These Stage Down parameters can be included or excluded from the Stage Down routine by means of an operator check box on the graphic available to users with the necessary credentials.

The Stage Down parameters are as follows:

- 2. Field Thermal Load is less than the Stage Down Chiller Capacity Set Point once the time delay has expired:
 - ✓ Stage Down 2 to 1 Capacity Set point = 540 kW x 60% = 324 kW
 - ✓ Stage Down 3 to 2 Capacity Set point = $324 \text{ kW} \times 2 = 648 \text{ kW}$

AND

- 8. The Stage Down Timer is above the Stage Down Time Delay Set point
 - ✓ Stage Down Time Delay Set point 600 sec (adj)

6.3.4 Chiller Enable/ Disable

When the chiller is required to run, the following sequence occurs;

- The associated Primary HHW pump is enabled, and the system verifies the Primary HHW pump operation via a combination of the motor torque status and actual HHW flow through the DPS across the condenser is measured. If flow is not verified the HHW pump is disabled, locked out in software and the lag chiller system start-up sequence is commenced. The specific chiller will become unavailable and the chiller controller will output specific alarms to reflect the actual fault condition.
- Once the flow is verified, and the chillers' dedicated flow switch status in on, the chiller will be enabled, start-up and temperature / safety control functionality of the chiller is carried out by the chiller integral control system.

When the chiller is no longer required to run, the following sequence occurs;

- The chiller is disabled, shutdown and temperature / safety control functionality of the chiller is carried out by the chiller integral control system.
- A pump run-on delay timer is started to allow for the dedicated pump to run-on to allow the chiller to perform the correct shutdown sequences.
- Upon completion of the delay timer the running HHW pump is disabled.

Pump Run-On Time Delay (adj.) 5 Minutes

6.3.5 Chiller Monitoring

The BMS provides a combination of low level monitoring and high level monitoring of various conditions within each chiller. The low level points are used in the chilled water plant control logic, whilst the high level points are for monitoring. The monitored conditions are as follows;

6.3.5.1 Low Level Monitoring

- Chiller Fault, this is a VFC condition generated by the chiller integral controls.
- Chiller Status, this is a VFC that is closed when the chiller is operational & is generated by the chiller's integral controls.
- Chiller HHW and HHW flow temp

• Chiller Hot side and Cold side DP

6.3.5.2 High Level Monitoring

The BMS monitors the chillers via a BacNET MS/TP high level interface. The BMS will monitor various points such as but not limited to Kilowatt Hours, Amps, Run Hours, Chiller Start/Stop, Oil Pressure, Suction/Discharge Pressure, Operating Mode, Fault Condition, temp reset etc...

6.4 PHHW Pump Operation – Variable Flow Primary

On receipt of the run command, the primary pump on the HOT side are enabled when a heating call has been activated.

Once enabled, the water pump modulates to maintain the required water pressure across the evaporator or condenser. This is achieved via the modulation of the VSD on each pump. Each DPS is wired directly to the pump VSD and an internal algorithm will modulate the speed of the pump using a PID loop. Typically the primary flow should match the secondary flow plus a buffer of around 10%.

In addition to the above, the variable speed drive is connected to the BACnet MS/TP network for high level control & monitoring. All points are available for display on the BMS graphics. The BMS monitors various conditions of each pump via the HLI including but not limited to the following:

- Run Status derived at VSD from Motor Torque
- Fault Status VSD internal Fault
- Motor Frequency
- Motor Current
- Motor Torque
- KWH

6.4.1 PHHW Pump Alarm Logic

The PHHW pump fault logic is derived from the following:

If the pump is commanded to start and the PHHW pump status input is not received within the pump fail alarm time delay, then a "pump fail alarm" is generated. The status input is wired to the VSD and set to monitor the motor torque. An 'On' status is enabled when the motor torque rises above the value required to achieve the minimum flow of the associated chiller. This alarm is registered at the BMS PC Workstation and the pump is held in an unavailable condition in order to prevent unnecessary cycling, this requires an operator keystroke via the graphics application to clear the fault. The fault will have the option to be remotely notified to a list of recipients.

Pump Fail Alarm Time Delay Set Point (adj.) = 2 Minutes

6.4.2 PHHW System Flow Control

The positive/negative flow is determined by difference in primary and secondary flows.

The total HHW secondary flow will be the sum of thermal energy meters N-EM-HHW-2 and S-EM-HHW-3 while the HHW primary flow will be EM-HHW-01.

The HHW flow control routine is configured to maintain a minimal additional flow in the primary loop over the secondary loop of about 10% (adj). Magnetic thermal flow meters are installed in each secondary flow loop and the total secondary flow is calculated. The secondary HHW pumps will modulate to maintain the required DP set point in the associated secondary loops. The HHW flow set point in the primary loop (secondary total + 10%) will be reset in a linear fashion to maintain a positive flow direction in the primary loop and thereby maintaining only the necessary primary flow required. The system will not drive the HHW flow below the minimum or above the maximum design flow set points for each chiller. If the chiller is at maximum design water flow and there is still a negative flow direction in the balance line, an

additional machine will be started. This strategy makes the most efficient use of the chiller & pump combination as good energy savings are realised at both the chiller and the chilled water pump.

| • | Chiller 1 Minimum Flow Set Point | 18.25 L/s |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|
| • | Chiller 1 Maximum Flow Set Point | 26.10 L/s |
| • | Chiller 2 Minimum Flow Set Point | 18.25 L/s |
| • | Chiller 2 Maximum Flow Set Point | 26.10 L/s |
| • | Chiller 3 Minimum Flow Set Point | 18.25 L/s |
| • | Chiller 3 Maximum Flow Set Point | 26.10 L/s |

6.4.3 PHHW Supply Temperature Reset

During periods of light load and temperate ambient conditions (i.e., during the shoulder seasons as determined by valve position), the design minimum HHW temperature may not be required to achieve the heating requirement of the building. As such, it is advantageous to reset the desired set point of the HHW system and in doing so, energy consumption can be minimised through the plant operation.

The BMS will monitor all active HHW valve positions and reset the HHW temperature set point up or down to keep the most opened hot water valve position between 75% – 90%. The hot water temperature reset control is initially configured as the second stage reset for the HHW system. The HHW temperature set point reset control will only be executed if the secondary HHW differential pressure set points have been reset to the minimum allowable DP. A selection button is provided on the BMS HHW graphics to select the preferred reset order – SHHW Pressure or PHHW Temp. The hot water temperature set point will be set at minimum for system start up. Each AHU and FCU can be removed from the HHW Temp / Differential reset control strategy by means of a check box on the associated equipment graphic.

| ٠ | Minimum HHW Temperature Set Point (adj.) | 40°C |
|---|--|------|
| • | Maximum HHW Temperature Set Point (adj.) | 45°C |

Set Point for temperature set point reset to be adjusted up

• Max Hot Water Valve Position < 90% open

Set Point for temperature set point reset to be adjusted down

• Max Hot Water Valve Position > 75% open

Time delay between all chilled water temperature set point changes

Sample Time Delay 5 Minutes

Hot water temperature set point reset rate of change

• Rate of Change 0.2 °C

6.5 SHHW System Control Strategies

6.5.1 SHHW Pumps Duty / Standby Changeover

The secondary HHW pumps (1 lead, 2 lag) are automatically rotated every 7 days during a 'system off' period so as not to affect the operation of the chiller. The run hours of each pump is logged by the BMS. The BMS attempts an even hour runtime for each pump.

If the lead pump is deemed to be 'unavailable' as described in section 6.5.3, then the sequence program enables the 1st lag pump to be the lead pump. Once the 'unavailable' pump is reset and deemed to be 'available', the sequence program retain it as the 1st lag or 2nd lag depending on the run hours of the other pump.

6.5.2 SHHW Pump Operation

On receipt of the run command, the lead secondary hot water pump is enabled. Once enabled the lead pump will modulate to maintain the associated system DP. This is achieved via the modulation of the variable speed drive (VSD) on each pump. The DPS is wired to the BMS controller and is located on Level 6. The BMS controller will modulate the speed of the pump using a PID algorithm to maintain the DP at the required set point as determined during commissioning.

- North Building SHHW Diff. Pressure Set Point (adj.) Variable xx to xx kPa
- South Building SHHW Diff. Pressure Set Point (adj.) Variable xx to xx kPa

Under periods of high demand, more flow is required in the secondary system that can be provided efficiently by a single pump. During these times, the 1st lag and maybe the 2nd lag will be enabled to supplement the lead pump. The pumps have been sized so that the three of them are required to deliver full flow. The BMS will modulate all the enabled pumps to maintain the required system DP set point. The staging on /off of the lag pumps are determined by the HHW flow. These have been set according to the efficiency curves of the pumps as per the following: -

- North Building SHHW Lag Pump(s) On Set Point xx Hz & Off Set Point xx Hz
- South Building SHHW Lag Pump(s) On Set Point xx Hz & Off Set Point xx Hz

In addition to the above, the variable speed drives are connected to the BACnet MS/TP network for high level control & monitoring. All points are available for display on the insight graphics. The BMS monitors various conditions of each pump via the HLI including but not limited to the following:

- Run Status
- Fault Status
- Motor Frequency
- Motor Current
- Motor Torque
- KWH

6.5.3 SHHW Pump Alarm Logic

The SHHW pump fault logic is derived from the following:

If the pump is commanded to start and the SHHW pump status input is not received within the pump fail alarm time delay, then a "pump fail alarm" is generated. The status input is wired to the VSD and set to monitor the motor torque. An 'On' status is enabled when the motor torque rises above the value required to achieve the minimum flow at the minimum motor speed. This alarm is registered at the BMS PC Workstation, and the pump is held in an unavailable condition to prevent unnecessary cycling, this requires an operator keystroke via the graphics application to clear the fault. The fault has also the option to be remotely notified to a list of recipients.

Pump Fail Alarm Time Delay Set Point (adj.) 2 Minutes

The system comprises of 3 pumps where the 1st lag will take the place of the lead pump and the 2nd lag can also take over in the event of two pump failures.

6.5.4 SHHW System Differential Pressure Reset Operation

The secondary HHW system DP control is designed to vary the DP set point to allow the system to operate at the lowest allowable DP whilst maintaining the required HHW flow rate at the HHW valves. The BMS will monitor all the selected active HHW valve positions and reset the DP up or down to keep the most opened HHW valve position between 75% – 90%. This operation will allow the secondary HHW pumps to operate at a reduced frequency resulting in a reduction in energy consumption.

The HHW DP set point will be set at maximum for system start up. A time delay of 10 minutes will apply at start up to allow the system to settle before any set points can be adjusted.

- North Building SHHW Diff. Pressure Set Point (adj.)
 Variable xx to xx kPa
- South Building SHHW Diff. Pressure Set Point (adj.) Variable xx to xx kPa

Time delay between all chilled water differential pressure set point changes

• Sample Time Delay (adj.) 5 Minutes

Chilled water differential pressure set point reset rate of change

• Rate of Change (adj.) 5.0 kPa

6.6 HHW Fire Shutdown

All HHW plant will be shut down in a sequenced manner from system heating calls during a general fire (GFR) shutdown. All BMS alarm processing is inhibited during this shutdown. This is a software function in order to allow the chiller and all associated equipment to be shutdown correctly. This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstations.

6.7 HHW Valve Exercise Routine

A valve exercise control routine is configured to open all HHW valves in the building to allow for the correct circulation of chemical treatment. Every seven (7) days, each HHW valve is driven open for a period of one (1) hour and the associated secondary pumps enabled. The exercise routine will occur

during normal operation of the plant at a time that the space comfort will not be too affected. The routine time will be set-up by the operator as this time will be different depending on the (winter/summer) season.

• Valve Exercise Routine Time Monday (Adj.) - 12:00am (Adj.)

During the valve exercise routine, the associated HHW secondary pump is set to run at full flow to move debris, etc...

7 VAV AIR HANDLING UNITS

7.1 Control Operation VAV AHU

7.1.1 Overview

There are eight (8) AHUs providing conditioned air to the VAVs around the building. These AHU's are listed as follows: -

- North Building: N-AHU-N serving the VAVs in the north side of the building.
- North Building: N-AHU-C serving the VAVs in the centre zone part of the building.
- North Building: N-AHU-W serving the VAVs in the west side of the building.
- South Building: S-AHU-N serving the VAVs in the north side of the building.
- South Building: S-AHU-C serving the VAVs in the centre zone part of the building.
- South Building: S-AHU-W serving the VAVs in the west side of the building.

Each AHU is furnished with CHW Cooling & HHW Heating coils, economy dampers & filter assemblies. All Perimeter zone VAV's operate in cooling and heating mode with HHW reheat capacity. Each Centre Zone VAV operate with cooling and heating via the primary air system except for the L5 Centre Zone VAVs which have HHW reheat capacity.

Each floor (L1-L5) will be supplied from 3 AHUs where each will supply to the corresponding North, West and Centre VAVs.

Each floor (L1-L5) return air path is fitted with a RAF. The RAF controls to a floor pressure sensor. The speed control of the RAF will aim to maintain a slight positive pressure per floor. The location of the pickup probe of the floor pressure sensor will be in such a way to give the most realistic floor pressure reading and compensate for the air interchange between floors caused by the Atrium.

7.2 Description of VAV AHU Supply Air Control Strategies

7.2.1 VAV AHU Enable (Typical)

The units are started and stopped automatically by one of the following:

- Zone by Zone Programmable time schedule.
- Optimum Start/Stop.
- After-hours Operation.
- Night Purge Operation.
- BMS Manual Start/Stop

7.2.1.1 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical)

The time schedules for each floor zone will be structured so that each AHU will be enabled independently. The floor zone independent time schedules will be configured to operate to suit the associated floor zone requirements.

Each AHU will be initiated by a call sequence from each of the floor zone time schedules when required to start.

A calendar will be available for programming events such as Public Holidays and will provide a global control for the specified period of the event.

The standard occupied hours for the building will be 8am to 5pm from Monday to Friday except for designated public holidays. The actual start time may be adjusted due to the optimum Start/Stop algorithm, refer to the following section regarding this control.

Initial Optimal Start Time: 1 hour (adj.)

Once each of the zone / tenant requirements are known the functional description will be update with all the individual time schedules.

7.2.1.2 Optimum Start/Stop (Typical)

Start/Stop Time Optimisation (SSTO) logic is used to control start/stop operation of the units. As per the Programmable Time Schedule above, each thermal zone has an independent SSTO algorithm. Based on the optimization parameters, SSTO calculates the latest possible time a zone can start and/or if the equipment heating/cooling can be stopped prior to an occupancy end, or if the unit shall operate afterhours to maintain the unoccupied temperature set-points.

In the event that zones are started or stopped too early or too late, the SSTO logic remembers the errors and adjusts the controllers to avoid starting or stopping equipment too early or late.

In order to determine the optimum time to start or stop the air conditioning plant, SSTO takes the following into account:

- Inside air temperature
- Outside air temperature
- Heating and cooling set points
- Occupancy start and stop times (programmable time schedule)
- Start time limitations (earliest start time initially set to 120 min for Mon & 60 mins Tue Fri)
- Stop time limitation (earliest stop time initially set to 60 minutes).

The average temps of the SSTO zones as well as its status is trended and can be used to determine if the temp is achieved within the 120 minutes.

Evening run-down will be initiated from the optimum stop function, in this mode the DDC will determine whether to stop heating or cooling. Upon its decision the DDC will then close the required valves (cooling or heating) during the remaining occupancy period. At the end of the occupancy period the DDC will have closed the valves. This function will not operate if the AHUs are operating in the after-hours mode.

Depending on the conditions, the program assumes one of four modes.

- Warm up mode for start-up if the average zone temperature is below the heating set-point and the outside air temp is below 15°C.
- Cool down mode for start-up if the average zone temperature is above the cooling set-point plus 1.0 °C and the outside air temp is above 22°C.
- Stop heating mode for shut down if the average zone temperature is less than 1°C below the heating set-point and the outside air temp is above a pre-set value.
- Stop cooling mode for shut down if the average zone temperature is less than 1°C above the cooling set-point.

During the morning warm up cycle the outdoor air and relief air dampers will close, return air damper will open, and the economy cycle will be inhibited. During the morning cool down cycle, the AHU CHW valves will be prevented from operating and the outside air and relief dampers will modulate to maintain the desired supply air temperature set point.

7.2.1.3 After-hours Operation (Typical)

After-hours operation shall be on a floor by floor zone basis and may be initiated via one or a combination of the following methods: -

- After Hours push button within the space.
- BMS Time Schedule Override.

After-hours operation of each zone is trended for management reporting purposes and system operators will be able to access the historical data via the reporting applications on the BMS PC Workstation. This historical data can be configured into daily, monthly and year to date totals per after-hours zone. The AH operation once activated will be maintained for one (1) hour. If more time required, the AH operation will need to be re-initiated.

7.2.1.4 Night Purge Operation (Typical)

The control system is configured to perform a night purge operation which will allow the AHU plant to operate in a full economy cycle mode with no mechanical cooling / heating taking place.

This will only occur if the following conditions are met:

- The outside air temperature is above 13°C and is below 21°C with an enthalpy less than 48 kJ/kg.
- The AHU is not in an occupancy or after-hours mode.
- The average zone temperature is above 26°C.

Initially the Night Purge function will be disabled but once enabled the purge mode will operate until the average space temperature is below 24°C. If any of the units SSTO, occupancy or after-hours modes are enabled the purge mode will be disabled.

7.2.1.5 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical)

The control system is configured to allow the operator to manually override the occupancy status of each AHU from the associated graphics pages on the BMS PC Workstation. During a BMS Manual Start/Stop, the plant will operation normally. The AHU will continue to run until the operator places the BMS Manual Start/Stop into "Auto" mode.

- "Manual" mode = BMS Manual Override Active.
- "Auto" mode = BMS Manual Override Inactive.

7.2.2 VAV AHU Supply & Return Air Floor Damper (Typical)

Each floor is generally provided with supply air from 3 AHUs – perimeter & centre. Further each floor has a dedicated RAF with an isolation damper which provides the airside system return airpath. As such there is an isolation damper for each supply and return air duct on each floor. Whenever a floor zone becomes occupied, by optimal start, time schedule or afterhours call, the associated floor dampers are driven open. When a thermal zone is non – active the floor supply and return isolation dampers will close. These dampers are supplied with spring return damper actuators for fail-safe operation during fire operation to the position required by the fire matrix.

7.2.3 VAV AHU Supply Air Fan Operation (Typical)

As mentioned, the AHU is enabled / disabled based on a call from each of the floor thermal zones. Once the AHU fan is enabled a PID loop within the VSD will attempt to maintain the required system static duct pressure at the pre-determined set-point as defined by the static pressure reset routine. The VSD will be connected to the FLN network for high level control & monitoring.

The SAF start/stop, fault & run status will be provided from the high-level interface. A low frequency limit is configured into each VSD to prevent damage to the motor of each unit. VSD motor torque will be used to provide a physical status for the unit.

7.2.4 VAV AHU Floor Max Damper Calculation (Typical)

The BMS will calculate the max damper for the purpose of AHU static pressure reset. The algorithm will only execute VAVs that is active via time schedule or after hours. This algorithm will operate for all active VAVs associated with each AHU system. The design intent is to only calculate the active VAVs damper positions via time schedule and after hours and therefore the AHU will control to the active demand for static pressure control and supply air temperature reset.

7.2.5 VAV AHU Static Pressure Reset Control

As mentioned in the previous paragraph, a reset algorithm will be programmed in an attempt to match the fan usage with the actual airflow demands from the associated VAV Zone Damper terminals. This algorithm will work in the following way:

For start-up, the initial static pressure setpoint is set midway between the maximum and minimum static pressure setpoint (commissioned value).

Once the fan has started and the start timer has elapsed, the algorithm will then reset the set point based on the 3 most open active VAV terminal (control terminal) based on the following. The algorithm will also allow the identification of the VAV boxes that are too demanding (rogue zones) so that they could be ignored and excluded from the maximum VAV damper calculation.

- If the control terminal damper position is > 90% the static pressure set point will be increased by the static gain increment.
- If the control terminal damper position is < 80% the static pressure set point will be decreased by the static gain increment.
- If the control terminal damper position is > 80% and less than 90% the static pressure set point will be held at its current value.

Static Gain Value (adj.) 5 Pa.

The static pressure set points have been commissioned to the following values: -

- N-AHU-N Static Pressure Set Point
- N-AHU-C Static Pressure Set Point
- N-AHU-W Static Pressure Set Point
- N-AHU-L Static Pressure Set Point
- S-AHU-N Static Pressure Set Point
- S-AHU-C Static Pressure Set Point
- S-AHU-W Static Pressure Set Point
- S-AHU-L Static Pressure Set Point

Min - TBA Pa, Max - TBA Pa Min - TBA Pa, Max - TBA Pa

7.2.6 VAV AHU Supply Air Fan Alarm (Typical)

A Fan Failed Alarm will be raised if the Supply Fan is commanded ON and the Fan Status is OFF (determined by the pressure switch) after a time delay (adj.).

The alarm will be inhibited whenever the Fan is OFF or the condition is TRUE. This alarm condition will be displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstation.

Fan Fail Alarm Time Delay (adj.) 300 sec.

7.2.7 VAV AHU Mixing Chamber Pressure Control (Typical)

Each AHU has a mixed air plenum air pressure sensor installed in the mixing chamber to control the operation of the AHU return air damper and maintain the minimum outside air intake. As the speed of the AHU changes in reaction to the changing zone conditions, the air pressure within the mixed air chambers vary. The return air damper will respond to the increase in negative pressure by opening the return damper further to maintain the correct outside air quantity. The minimum outside air damper position set point value is increased as the maximum return air CO2 value rises above the 700ppm setpoint to allow additional outside air to ventilate the space. The return air dampers are controlled using a PI action to maintain the mixed air pressure set point value and the floor return air fan is controlled using a PI action to maintain the floor pressure set point at a neutral value (slightly positive – 5Pa).

The mixed air pressure set points have been commissioned to the following values: -

- N-AHU-N Mixed Air Pressure Set Point
- N-AHU-C Mixed Air Pressure Set Point
- N-AHU-W Mixed Air Pressure Set Point
- N-AHU-L Mixed Air Pressure Set Point
- S-AHU-N Mixed Air Pressure Set Point
- S-AHU-C Mixed Air Pressure Set Point
- S-AHU-W Mixed Air Pressure Set Point
- S-AHU-L Mixed Air Pressure Set Point

Min - TBA Pa, Max - TBA Pa Min - TBA Pa, Max - TBA Pa

7.3 VAV Return / Relief Air Fan Control (Typical)

7.3.1 VAV AHU Return Air Overview

Each floor has a RAF and an isolation damper. The RAF and isolation damper will only operate when the corresponding floor is active, and the zone AHU's have started.

Once the floor becomes active, the isolation damper will open. The RAF Speed will be controlled to maintain a positive floor pressure.

Floor Pressure Set Point: 5 Pa (.adj.)

A DPS is installed on the floor which measures the air pressure with reference to the ambient / neutral pressure.

7.3.2 VAV AHU Return Air Fan Enable (Typical)

The RAF will be enabled when:

• The floor is occupied.

AND

• The isolation damper is opened.

7.3.3 VAV AHU Return Air Fan Monitoring (Typical)

The RAF start/stop, fault & run status will be provided from the high-level interface. A low frequency limit is configured into each VSD to prevent damage to the motor of each unit. VSD motor torque will be used to provide a physical status for the unit.

7.3.4 VAV AHU Return / Relief Air Fan Alarms (Typical)

A Fan Failed Alarm is raised if the RAF is commanded ON and the respective Fan Status Software point is OFF after a time delay (adj.). The alarm is inhibited whenever the Fan is OFF or the condition is TRUE.

Fan Fail Alarm Time Delay (adj.) 60 sec.

This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on all BMS PC Workstations.

7.3.5 VAV AHU Return Air Fan Speed Control (Typical)

Each floor will have a dedicated RAF used to establish a neutral (slightly positive pressure – 5Pa) pressure. Each floor will be equipped with a floor pressure sensor wired directly to the VSD who will regulate the speed of the fan through a PI loop as per the pressure reading.

7.3.6 VAV AHU CO2 Control

Each AHU provides outside air via dedicated OA dampers that draw from the plant room. This unit incorporates motorised OA, return air & common relief air dampers (economy cycle dampers). The RAFs, return air dampers, relief air fans & relief air dampers are also incorporated into the control strategy for return/relief air. Each AHU has 1 damper for minimum OA and 1 damper for economy cycle.

Under normal operating modes, the damper for economy cycle will modulate from fully closed to the required position to achieve economy cooling operation. During non-economy operation, the damper for economy cycle will close completely leaving the damper for minimum OA at its commissioned position for minimum air quantity. The minimum required OA damper position is scheduled against the associated Maximum Return Air Carbon Dioxide (CO2) sensor. As the maximum CO2 levels within the return air rises, the minimum OA damper position required is increased as per the following values: -

- Space CO2 < 700 PPM Minimum Outside Air set to minimum in L/s Position
- Space CO2 >= 700 PPM- Minimum Outside Air set to maximum in L/s Position %

When the ventilation system is not operational all motorised dampers will be modulated to fully closed.

7.3.7 VAV AHU Cooling Mode Control (Typical)

Each AHU provides cooling based on a control algorithm that calculates the required SA temperature set point in response to the average occupied deviation from set point of the associated perimeter zone VAV terminals or interior zone damper controls. The mode of the AHU is determined by the average occupied deviation from set point. If the deviation above the cooling deviation set point and the minimum VAV heating demand is less than the Heating Change Set Point, the AHU will be in a cooling mode.

Room Cooling Temperature Set Point (adj.)22.5°CMinimum Cooling Supply Air TemperatureSee table belowMaximum Cooling Supply Air Temperature22.0°C

An adaptive algorithm is then used to modulate the chilled water valve, the economy dampers, or a combination of both devices to achieve the required supply air temperature set point.

| North Building | | South Building | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| AHU | Min. Cooling SA Temp. | AHU | Min. Cooling SA Temp. | |
| N-AHU-N | 12.0 °C | S-AHU-N | 11.5 °C | |
| N-AHU-W | 12.0 °C | S-AHU-W | 11.5 °C | |
| N-AHU-C | 10.5 °C | S-AHU-C | 11.0 °C | |

7.3.8 VAV AHU Outside Air Economy Cooling Control (Typical)

When the OA enthalpy is less than the RA enthalpy & the OA temperature is less than 22.0°C & there is a cooling call, the economy cycle dampers will be modulated from 0-100% as the initial source of cooling in line with the adaptive cooling loop. When the OA enthalpy is greater than the RA enthalpy or the OA temperature is greater than 22.0°C or less than 10.0 °C, the economy cycle will be disabled, and the OA dampers positioned to achieve the minimum OA requirements.

This concept will provide a first stage approach to cooling should the OA conditions be favourable and will be achieved by modulating open the OA dampers and modulating closed the RA dampers to maintain the desired room temperature efficiently.

7.3.9 VAV AHU Heating Mode Control (Typical)

Each AHU provides heating based on a control algorithm that calculates the required SA temperature set point in response to the average occupied deviation from set point of the associated perimeter zone VAV terminals or interior zone damper controls. The mode of the AHU is determined by the average occupied deviation from set point. If the deviation is below the heating deviation set point and the maximum VAV cooling demand is less than the Cooling Change Set Point, the AHU will be in a heating mode.

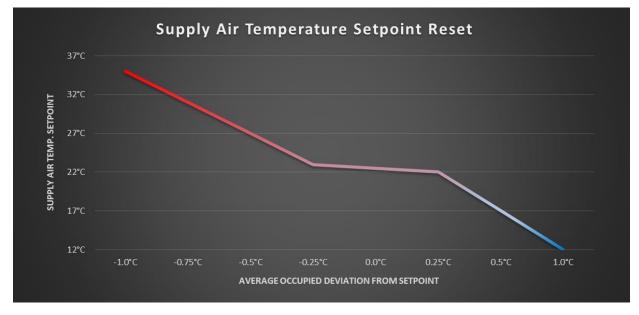
Room Heating Temperature Set Point (adj.) 22.5°C

Minimum Heating Supply Air Temperature23.0°CMaximum Heating Supply Air TemperatureSee table below

| North Building | | South Building | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| AHU | Max. Heating SA Temp. | AHU | Max. Heating SA Temp. | |
| N-AHU-N | 30.5 °C | S-AHU-N | 30.5 °C | |
| N-AHU-W | 31.5 °C | S-AHU-W | 30.5 °C | |
| N-AHU-C | 26.0 °C | S-AHU-C | 27.5 °C | |

An adaptive algorithm is then used to modulate the heating water valve, to achieve the required SA temperature set point.

The following graph demonstrates the relationship between the average deviation from setpoint of the top-3 critical VAVs and the supply air temperature setpoint value.



7.3.10 VAV AHU Room Temperature Alarm (Typical)

Should the room temperature exceed the alarm temperature set point values for the Alarm Time Delay period, an alarm shall be raised to alert the maintenance staff. The room temperature alarms are inhibited from operation for 30 minutes after plant start-up and during shutdown.

| Room Temperature Set Point: | 22.5°C |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Room Temperature Low Alarm Set Point: | SP - 3°C (adj) |

| Room Temperature High Alarm Set Point: | SP + 3°C (adj.) |
|--|-----------------|
| Room Temperature Alarm Time Delay (adj.) | 15 Mins. |

This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstations.

7.3.11 VAV AHU Dirty Filter Alarm (Typical)

The combined DP of the AHU bag & panel filters in monitored by the BMS. A dirty filter condition will be determined as per the filter manufacturer data, that will be used to trigger an alarm condition at the BMS.

AHU Filter Alarm Time Delay (adj.) 15 Mins.

| <u> </u> | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| • | N-AHU-N Mixed Air Filter Pressure Set Point | 165 Pa |
| ٠ | N-AHU-C Mixed Air Filter Pressure Set Point | 165 Pa |
| ٠ | N-AHU-W Mixed Air Filter Pressure Set Point | 165 Pa |
| ٠ | N-AHU-L Mixed Air Filter Pressure Set Point | 165 Pa |
| ٠ | S-AHU-N Mixed Air Filter Pressure Set Point | 165 Pa |
| | | |

- S-AHU-C Mixed Air Filter Pressure Set Point
 165 Pa
- S-AHU-W Mixed Air Filter Pressure Set Point 165 Pa
- S-AHU-L Mixed Air Filter Pressure Set Point
 165 Pa

7.3.12 VAV AHU Monitoring (Typical)

The BMS provides monitoring only of various conditions, as stated this is for monitoring purposes only and is intended to assist system operators in diagnosing plant performance. The monitored conditions are as follows;

- SA temperature (°C), the temperature of the air leaving the AHU.
- Static pressure of the air downstream of the AHU.
- RA temperature (°C), the temperature of the air in the return duct from the space.
- RA relative humidity (%RH), the %RH of the air in the return duct from the space.
- CHW Coil Air Off Temperature (°C) of the AHU.
- Dirty Filter Sensor, DP across the filters to indicate a dirty filter condition.
- Mixed Air Plenum Pressure, the pressure inside the mixed air plenum relative to the plantroom.
- RAF VSD Fault, direct hardware fault of AHU & RAF Variable Speed Drives.
- ARAF VSD Status, running status of RAF Variable Speed Drives, enabled from torque settings in VSD configuration.
- Temperature alarm in Cooling mode (temperature remaining above setpoint for more than an adjustable period)
- Temperature alarm in Heating mode (temperature remaining below setpoint for more than an adjustable period)

7.3.13 VAV AHU Fire Control (Typical)

All AHUs are controlled with hardwired FIP interlocks to control the individual air handlers based on the required fire mode operation. The fire mode operation will take precedence over any other control operation.

In fire mode the system shuts down MVCDs & VAV remain in current position and motorised spring returned smoke dampers to return to their fire mode position (closed).

This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on all BMS PC Workstations.

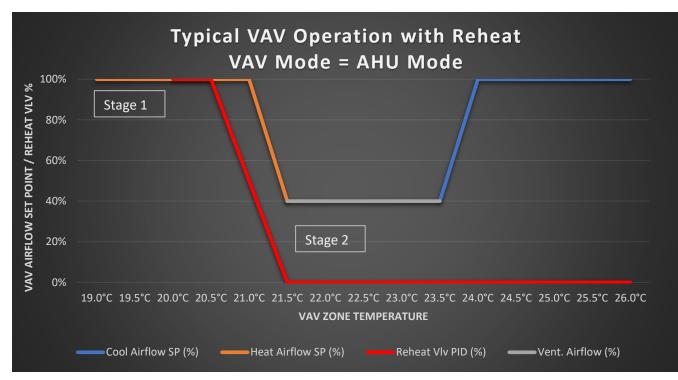
7.3.14 Perimeter & Internal Zone Variable Air Volume Unit Control

An application specific Direct Digital Controller (DDC), referred to as an Actuator Terminal Equipment Controller (DXR) VAV terminal is mounted within the ceiling space of each zone. Each VAV can be removed from the AHU control group by deselecting it via a check box on the associated graphics page. Once deselected, the VAV is removed from the AHU control group and will not contribute to the AVG, MIN & MAX zone temperatures, cooling or heating calls or damper position for static duct pressure reset. The VAV will continue to operate to serve the space based on the local zone conditions. DXRs will be sent into day mode via the network once it is determined that the zone is in an occupied condition *AND* the VAV has been selected as Active within the control group. Once in day mode the VAV will control temperature to a cooling temperature set point of 24.0°C, and a heating temperature set point of 21.0°C. The cooling / heating mode of the VAV is determined from the associated AHU control as detailed in sections 7.3.7 & 7.3.9. A room temperature sensor senses the local space temperature. The VAV terminal is supplied and fitted with an averaging velocity sensor of the Pitot tube type supplied by the VAV terminal Manufacturer. A DPS senses air velocity (therefore a calculated air volume) through the terminal. For a given space temperature, the DXR maintains constant air velocity by modulating the damper motor.

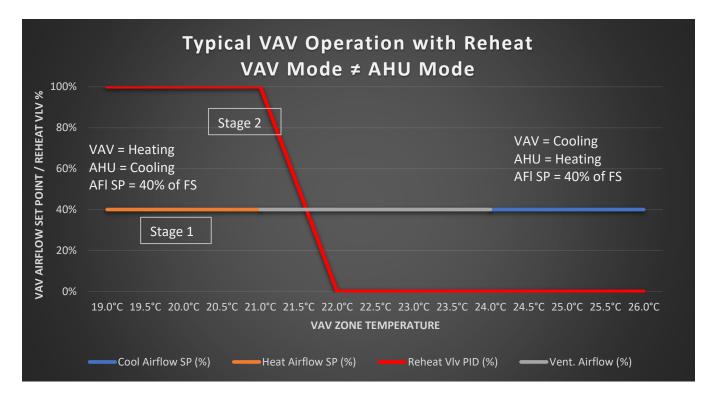
During Cooling Mode, the zone VAV will control the SA damper to maintain the required airflow into the zone using pressure independent modulation based on maintaining the zone cooling temperature Set point. If the zone requires heating (when the AHU is in the cooling mode) then the zone VAV will control the SA damper to maintain a minimum airflow into the zone and the associated reheat valve (perimeter VAV boxes only) will modulate open, when *not* in warmup mode, based on maintaining the zone heating temperature set point. If the AHU is in the heating mode, the VAV will be set to the heating mode and the SA damper is controlled to modulate the air into the zone. Once the room temperature rises above the heating set point, the VAV will maintain the minimum heating airflow volume.

- Perimeter VAV Zone Temp Cooling Set point (adj.) 24.0°C (22.5°C + 1.5°C db)
- Perimeter VAV Zone Temp Heating Set point (adj.) 21.0°C (22.5°C 1.5°C db)

The following table demonstrates graphically the cooling & heating operation of each perimeter zone VAV in both buildings



Notes: In the control sequence in Heating mode, the damper will regulate first to satisfy the heating setpoint as a first stage before the Reheat Valve starts modulating as the second stage of Heating



7.4 Common Air Plenum

7.4.1 Common Air Plenum Overview

The mechanical set-up has a common air plenum where each floor RAF rejects the air from the floors. The common air plenum has a DPS on L3 which will monitor the difference in pressure between the plenum and the atmospheric pressure. In the event that the plenum is too positively pressured, the AHU spill air dampers located on roof will open in a staged fashion to bring down the DP to a defined range.

7.4.2 Common Air Plenum Relief Pressure Control

The pressure in the common air plenum will vary depending on the amount of air from the floor RAF being spilled and the degree of opening of the RA dampers of each AHUs. The pressure in the plenum will be constantly monitored with a DPS located on L3. A slightly positive pressure of around 5Pa (adj.) will need to be present at any moment. The spill air dampers will be regulated as per lookup table below. A PI loop having as control variable the DPS signal and setpoint of 5Pa (adj.) will produce an output (controlled variable) that we will define as the demand.

| PI Loop output (Demand) | Spill Air Damper 1 | Spill Air Damper 2 | Spill Air Damper 3 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 → 33% | Regulates 0→ 100% | Closed | Closed |
| 33% → 66% | Fully open | Regulates 0→ 100% | Closed |
| 66% → 100% | Fully open | Fully open | Regulates 0 → 100% |
| 100% (maintained) | Fully open | Fully open | Fully open |

If the pressure sensor reading goes above a certain threshold, an alarm will go to the BMS after a certain delay to give time to the spill air dampers to reduce the pressure in plenum first.

Pressure Sensor Alarm Delay before alarm is activated (135% of commissioning value) PA

15 minutes

8 VENTILATION SYSTEMS

8.1 Control Operation – Ventilation System

8.1.1 Overview

Various ventilation systems are situated throughout the building to assist in the ventilation strategies required for this building. These are nominated as follows:

- ✓ Return Fans N-RAF-1.1 to 5.1 & S-RAF-1.1 to 5.1
- ✓ Toilet Exhaust System N-TEF-R.1 and S-TEF-R.1
- ✓ Smoke Exhaust Fans N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6
- ✓ General Exhaust Fans N-GEF-R.1 and S-GEF-R.1
- ✓ Kitchen Exhaust Fan N-KEF-R.1 and S-KEF-R.1
- ✓ Stairwell Pressurisation Fans N-SPF-R.1 & N-SPF-R.2 (refer to section 10.4)
- ✓ Tenant Outside Air Fan N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1
- ✓ Basement & GFIr Exhaust Fans N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1, N-EAF-G.3 & N-EAF-EOT
- ✓ Car Park Exhaust Fans N-CPEF-B.1
- ✓ Basement Outside Air Fan N-OAF-G.1

8.2 Toilet Exhaust System - N-TEF-R.1 & S-TEF-R.1

8.2.1 Toilet Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical)

The toilet exhaust fans are started and stopped automatically by one of the following:

- Programmable time schedule.
- BMS Manual Start/Stop.
- Unit / System Interlock.
- AH call

8.2.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical)

TEFs serving general or common areas shall be controlled by the BMS on a time schedule basis. In addition, any after-hours operation shall also initiate the associated toilet exhaust system; opening the associated damper and adjusting the speed of the fan through a PID loop having as control variable the static duct pressure sensor reading.

8.2.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical)

The control system is configured to allow the operator to manually override the BMS control of each toilet exhaust fan from the associated graphics pages on the BMS PC Workstation. During a BMS Manual Start/Stop, the plant will operation normally. The TEF will continue to run until the operator places the BMS Manual Start/Stop into "Auto" mode.

- "Manual" mode = BMS Manual Override Active.
- "Auto" mode = BMS Manual Override Inactive.

8.2.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical)

TEF associated with specific areas shall be interlocked to operate with the associated mechanical ventilation systems. For example, TEFs shall operate whenever the AHU is operational or whenever the room is deemed to be occupied as sensed from the associated lighting system.

8.2.5 Toilet Exhaust Fan Status Alarm

A Fan Failed Alarm is raised if the Supply Fan is commanded ON and the Fan status switch is OFF after a time delay (adj.). The alarm is inhibited whenever the Fan is OFF or the condition is TRUE. In the event of the fan status fault, the lag unit shall be enabled and the lead unit locked out until reset by the operator at the BMS workstation.

Fan Fail Alarm Time Delay (adj.) 60 sec.

This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstations.

8.3 Smoke Exhaust Fans - N-SEF-R.1 to R.6 & S-SEF-R.1 to R.6

8.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical)

The SEFs are started and stopped automatically by the following:

• Fire Control System.

8.3.2 Fire Control System (Typical)

All SEFs are hardwired to be controlled by the building fire control panel. When required, the fire panel will initiate a call to start the associated smoke exhaust fan. The BMS will monitor the operation of the fan only. There is no control function for the BMS.

8.3.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan Status Alarm

A Fan Failed Alarm is raised if the Exhaust Fan is commanded ON and the Fan status switch is OFF after a time delay (adj.). The alarm is inhibited whenever the Fan is OFF or the condition is TRUE. In the event of the fan status fault, the lag unit shall be enabled and the lead unit locked out until reset by the operator at the BMS workstation.

Fan Fail Alarm Time Delay (adj.) 60 sec.

This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstations.

8.4 General Exhaust Fans - N-GEF-R.1 & S-GEF-R.1

8.4.1 General Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical)

The GEFs are started and stopped automatically by one of the following:

- Programmable time schedule.
- BMS Manual Start/Stop.
- Unit / System Interlock.
- AH call

8.4.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical)

GEFs serving general or common areas shall be controlled by the BMS on a time schedule basis. In addition, any after-hours operation shall also initiate the associated General Exhaust system; opening the associated damper and adjusting the speed of the fan through a PID loop having as control variable the static duct pressure sensor reading.

8.4.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical)

The control system is configured to allow the operator to manually override the BMS control of each GEF from the associated graphics pages on the BMS PC Workstation. During a BMS Manual Start/Stop, the plant will operation normally. The GEF will continue to run until the operator places the BMS Manual Start/Stop into "Auto" mode.

- "Manual" mode = BMS Manual Override Active.
- "Auto" mode = BMS Manual Override Inactive.

8.4.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical)

GEFs associated with specific areas shall be interlocked to operate with the associated mechanical ventilation systems. For example, some areas as a part of a temperature control strategy for these rooms are commanded to come on as required by the BMS control routine.

8.4.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm

A Fan Failed Alarm is raised if the Supply Fan is commanded ON and the Fan status switch is OFF after a time delay (adj.). The alarm is inhibited whenever the Fan is OFF or the condition is TRUE. In the event of the fan status fault, the lag unit shall be enabled and the lead unit locked out until reset by the operator at the BMS workstation.

Fan Fail Alarm Time Delay (adj.)60 sec.

This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstations.

8.5 Kitchen Exhaust Fans - N-KEF-R.1 & S-KEF-R.1

8.5.1 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical)

The KEF (N-KEF-R.1) in North building is started and stopped automatically by one of the following:

• Local on/off switch within the Kitchen

Once the local on/off switch is enabled within the kitchen, the KEF will run at a fixed speed.

KEF speed (adj.)

TBC %

The KEF (S-KEF-R.1) in South building is split into 3 tenancies. Each tenant can start or stop the KEF by the following:

• Local on/off switch within the tenant Kitchen

In the event that one (1) local switch is ON, KEF speed will be set to TBC Hz In the event that two (2) local switches are ON, KEF speed will be set to TBC Hz In the event that three (3) local switches are ON, KEF speed will be set to TBC Hz

8.5.2 Kitchen Exhaust Fan Alarms

A Fan Failed Alarm will be raised if the Supply Fan is commanded ON and the Fan Status is OFF after a time delay (adj.). The alarm will be inhibited whenever the Fan is OFF or the condition is TRUE. This alarm condition will be displayed within the Alarm Status application on the Insight PC Workstation.

• Fan Fail Alarm Time Delay (adj.) 120 sec.

8.6 Tennant Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-R.1 & S-OAF-R.1

8.6.1 Tennant Outside Air Fan Enable

The OAFs are started and stopped automatically by one of the following:

- Programmable time schedule.
- BMS Manual Start/Stop.
- Unit / System Interlock.
- AH call

8.6.2 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical)

OAFs serving general or common areas shall be controlled by the BMS on a time schedule basis. In addition, any after-hours operation of the common areas shall also initiate the associated Outside Air system, opening the associated floor damper and adjusting the speed of the fan through a PID loop having as control variable the static duct pressure sensor reading.

8.6.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical)

The control system is configured to allow the operator to manually override the BMS control of each OAF from the associated graphics pages on the BMS PC Workstation. During a BMS Manual Start/Stop, the plant will operation normally. The OAF will continue to run until the operator places the BMS Manual Start/Stop into "Auto" mode.

- "Manual" mode = BMS Manual Override Active.
- "Auto" mode = BMS Manual Override Inactive.

8.6.4 Unit / System Interlock (Typical)

OAFs associated with specific areas shall be interlocked to operate with the associated mechanical ventilation systems. For example, some areas as a part of a temperature control strategy for these rooms are commanded to come on as required by the BMS control routine.

8.6.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm

A Fan Failed Alarm is raised if the Supply Fan is commanded ON and the Fan status switch is OFF after a time delay (adj.). The alarm is inhibited whenever the Fan is OFF or the condition is TRUE. In the event of the fan status fault, the lag unit shall be enabled, and the lead unit locked out until reset by the operator at the BMS workstation.

Fan Fail Alarm Time Delay (adj.) 60 sec.

This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstations.

8.7 Basement Exhaust Air Fans - N-EAF-B.1, N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1 & N-EAF-G.3

8.7.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Schedule

The Basement has four (4) exhaust air fans extracting air in various areas as per the schedule listed below:

- ✓ N-EAF-B.1 (VSD) Store & Main Switch
- ✓ N-EAF-B.2 (DOL) Grease Trap
- ✓ N-EAF-G.1 (DOL) COMMS. BSN & Security
- ✓ N-EAF-G.3 (DOL) EOT

8.7.2 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable

The EAFs are started and stopped automatically by one of the following:

- Programmable time schedule.
- BMS Manual Start/Stop.

8.7.3 **Programmable Time Schedule (Typical)**

EAFs serving general or common areas shall be controlled by the BMS on a time schedule basis depending on the area in which air is being extracted. All Basement EAFs runs 24/7 (time scheduler won't have any 'OFF' time).

N-EAF-B.2, N-EAF-G.1, N-EAF-G.3, N-EAF-EOT are DOL type of fans and will run after receiving it's 'ON' signal from the BMS. The EOT fan has an isolation damper that will need to be opened before the fan starts, that is as soon as the scheduler is ON.

N-EAF-B.1 is equipped with a VSD, and its speed will be fixed & commanded by the BMS.

8.7.4 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical)

The control system is configured to allow the operator to manually override the BMS control of each EAF from the associated graphics pages on the BMS PC Workstation. During a BMS Manual Start/Stop, the plant will operation normally. The EAF will continue to run until the operator places the BMS Manual Start/Stop into "Auto" mode.

- "Manual" mode = BMS Manual Override Active.
- "Auto" mode = BMS Manual Override Inactive.

8.7.5 General Exhaust Fan Status Alarm

A Fan Failed Alarm is raised if the Fan is commanded ON and the Fan status switch is OFF after a time delay (adj.). The alarm is inhibited whenever the Fan is OFF, or the condition is TRUE. In the event of the fan status fault, the lag unit shall be enabled, and the lead unit locked out until reset by the operator at the BMS workstation.

Fan Fail Alarm Time Delay (adj.) 60 sec.

This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstations.

8.8 Car Park Exhaust Fan – CPEF-B.1

8.8.1 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Enable

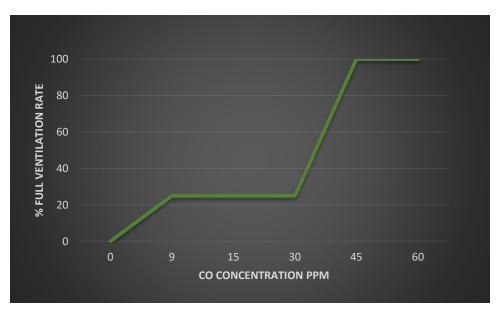
The fan is enabled and disabled by the following:

✓ Carbon Monoxide Monitoring

8.8.2 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Operation

The Car Park Exhaust Fan is controlled by the BMS via CO (Carbon Monoxide) monitoring. The fan will run at a minimum speed when the timed average hi-select CO concentration rises above the minimum exposure limit (15% of 60 ppm). For un-attended car parks, the maximum exposure limit is configured as 60 ppm.

Once the fan is enabled the BMS will modulate the exhaust air fan VSD to maintain the required system timed average hi-select CO level at the pre-determined set points. At minimum airflow, the VSD will be supplying 25% of the total airflow volume. When the timed averaged hi-select CO reading ranges between 50% and 80% of the CO exposure limits (currently detailed as 60ppm), the fan will be ramped proportionally from 25% to 100% speed. The designed air flow range for the car park is xx L/s – xx L/s.



The VSD will be connected to the BMS for high level control & monitoring. The fan status & fault will be provided by the high-level interface to the VSD.

During a fire alarm the Car Park Exhaust Fan shall be interlocked with the fire panel and driven to full speed to destruction. All alarms shall be disregarded.

8.8.3 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Alarm

A fan failed alarm is raised if the Exhaust fan is commanded ON and the software fan status proof switch is OFF after a time delay (adj.). The alarm is inhibited whenever the fan is OFF, or the condition is TRUE.

Fan Fail Alarm Time Delay (adj.) 60 sec.

8.8.4 Car Park Exhaust Air Fan Fire Operation

During a fire alarm, the Car Park Exhaust Fan will be driven to 100% speed. All BMS control is overridden during a fire alarm and the Exhaust Fan will run to destruction should this event persist. The fan will run continuously until the FFCP sends a stop signal & only then will the fan stop. The fan will revert to automatic operation when all fire signals have been reset. The FFCP will receive a status signal from the MSB to indicate true running status of the Fan.

8.9 Basement Outside Air Intake - N-OAF-G.1

8.9.1 Basement Exhaust Air Fan Enable & Operation

The Basement OAF is started and stopped automatically by one of the following:

- Programmable time schedule.
- BMS Manual Start/Stop.

On receiving the 'ON' signal the BMS will open the isolation damper as well as the Lift Lobby and Store 2 damper before starting the fan. The fan speed will be regulated by a PID loop in built in the BMS program were the PID loop control variable would be the static duct pressure.

Static duct pressure setpoint (adj.) TBC Pa.

8.9.2 **Programmable Time Schedule (Typical)**

OAF serving store 2, Lift Lobby, Store 1, South BSN, COMMS. BSN & Security and finally DAS room shall be controlled by the BMS on a time schedule basis. Since the Basement OAF runs 24/7 the time scheduler won't have any 'OFF' time.

8.9.3 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical)

The control system is configured to allow the operator to manually override the BMS control of each EAF from the associated graphics pages on the BMS PC Workstation. During a BMS Manual Start/Stop, the plant will operation normally. The EAF will continue to run until the operator places the BMS Manual Start/Stop into "Auto" mode.

- "Manual" mode = BMS Manual Override Active.
- "Auto" mode = BMS Manual Override Inactive.

8.9.4 Fan Status Alarm

A Fan Failed Alarm is raised if the Fan is commanded ON and the Fan status switch is OFF after a time delay (adj.). The alarm is inhibited whenever the Fan is OFF, or the condition is TRUE. In the event of the fan status fault, the lag unit shall be enabled, and the lead unit locked out until reset by the operator at the BMS workstation.

Fan Fail Alarm Time Delay (adj.)60 sec.

This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstations.

8.10 Fire Mode

8.10.1 Fire Shutdown

All ventilation systems (Excluding the Smoke Exhaust) are shut down via hard wired interlocks in accordance with the fire matrix. This is performed within the mechanical switchboards from a general fire (GFR) shutdown wired by the fire contractor.

This signal is mimicked by the BMS and plant shutdown and sequentially restarted once the general fire alarm has been cleared. All BMS alarm processing is inhibited during this shutdown.

The general fire alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstations.

9 FAN COIL UNITS – TYPICAL OPERATION

9.1 Control Operation – Fan Coil Units

9.1.1 Overview

FCUs provide cooled or heated air to either a section of the building (Ground Floor) or pre-conditioned air to certain VAVs. Each FCUs is controlled by low-level by the floor sub-panel attached to the modular main panel on L3.

The Fan Coil Units for the North Building are as follows:

- N-FCU-G.1 supplies chilled and heated air to N-VAV-G1.1 & N-VAV-G1.2
- N-FCU-G.2 supplies chilled and heated air to N-VAV-G2.1 & N-VAV-G2.2
- N-FCU-G.3 supplies chilled and heated air to Ground Floor (commercial section)
- N-FCU-EOT supplies heated air to EOT-F and EOT-M

The Fan Coil Units for the South Building are as follows:

- S-FCU-G.1 supplies chilled and heated air to S-VAV-G1.1 & S-VAV-G1.2 (commercial section)
- S-FCU-G.2 supplies chilled and heated air to S-VAV-G2.1 & S-VAV-G2.2 (commercial section)
- S-FCU-G.3 supplies chilled and heated air to S-VAV-G3.1, S-VAV-G3.2 & S-VAV-G3.3
- S-FCU-G.4 supplies chilled and heated air to Ground Floor.

Each FCU is furnished with CHW Cooling & / or HHW Heating coils, RA and/or OA dampers & filter assemblies to the exception of N-FCU-EOT which has a Heating coil only.

9.2 Description of Fan Coil Unit Control Strategies

9.2.1 FCU Enable

The units are started and stopped automatically by one of the following:

- Programmable time schedule.
- Optimum Start/Stop.
- After-hours Operation.
- BMS Manual Start/Stop

9.2.1.1 Programmable Time Schedule (Typical)

The time Schedules for each FCU will be structured so that each FCU will be enabled independently. The FCU independent time schedules will be configured to operate to suit the associated zone requirements.

A Common Schedule will be available for programming events such as Public Holidays and will provide a global control for the specified period of the event.

The standard occupied hours for the building will be 8am-5pm hours Monday to Friday except for designated public holidays. The actual start time may be adjusted due to the optimum Start/Stop algorithm, refer to the following section regarding this control. However, each FCU can have its own schedule.

- N-FCU-G.1 xx am to xx pm
- ➢ N-FCU-G.2 xx am to xx pm
- N-FCU-G.3 xx am to xx pm
- > N-FCU-EOT xx am to xx pm
- S-FCU-G.1 xx am to xx pm
- S-FCU-G.2 xx am to xx pm
- S-FCU-G.3 xx am to xx pm
- S-FCU-G.4 xx am to xx pm

9.2.1.2 BMS Manual Start/Stop (Typical)

The control system is configured to allow the operator to manually override the occupancy status of each AHU from the associated graphics pages on the BMS PC Workstation. During a BMS Manual Start/Stop, the plant will operate normally. The FCU will continue to run until the operator places the BMS Manual Start/Stop into "Auto" mode.

- "Manual" mode = BMS Manual Override Active.
- "Auto" mode = BMS Manual Override Inactive. •

FCU Supply Air Fan Operation (FCU N-FCU-G1, G2 & S-FCU-G1, G2 and G3) 9.2.2

On receipt of the run command, the control system responds by energising the respective SAF run relay. The static pressure sensor installed at the supply duct will monitor the static pressure which will vary as the VAV dampers open and closes. In event of low demand, the VAV damper will close and the SAF speed will go down to meet the commissioned static pressure setpoint as defined by the static pressure reset routine. The contrary will happen when the VAV damper opens in high demand.

9.2.2.1 FCU Static Pressure Setpoint Reset

A reset algorithm will be programmed to match the fan usage with the actual airflow demands from the associated VAV Zone Damper terminals. This algorithm will work in the following way:

For start-up, the initial static pressure setpoint is set midway between the maximum and minimum static pressure setpoint (commissioned value).

Once the fan has started and the start timer has elapsed, the algorithm will then reset the set point based on the most open active VAV terminal (control terminal) based on the following:

- If the control terminal damper position is > 90% the static pressure set point will be increased by the static gain increment.
- If the control terminal damper position is < 80% the static pressure set point will be decreased by the static gain increment.
- If the control terminal damper position is > 80% and less than 90% the static pressure set point will be held at its current value.

Static Gain Value (adj.) 5 Pa.

The static pressure set points have been commissioned to the following values: -

- N-FCU-G1 Static Pressure Set Point Min - TBA Pa, Max - TBA Pa N-FCU-G2 Static Pressure Set Point S-FCU-G1 Static Pressure Set Point
- S-FCU-G2 Static Pressure Set Point

Min - TBA Pa, Max - TBA Pa Min - TBA Pa, Max - TBA Pa Min - TBA Pa, Max – TBA Pa

•

• S-FCU-G3 Static Pressure Set Point

Min - TBA Pa, Max - TBA Pa

9.2.3 FCU Supply Air Fan Operation (FCU N-FCU-G3, EOT & S-FCU-G4)

As mentioned, the FCU is enabled / disabled based on various conditions i.e., Time Schedule, Afterhours & others. Once the FCU fan is enabled a PID loop within the BMS controller will modulate the 0-10VDC output to the associated AHU EC motor to maintain the required system supply air temperature at the pre-determined set-point. The operating status of the supply fan is confirmed by means of a current switch to measure the EC motor current and provide a status input to the BMS.

9.2.4 FCU Supply Air Fan Alarm

A Fan Failed Alarm is raised if the Supply Fan is commanded ON and the Fan DP switch is OFF after a time delay (adj.). The alarm is inhibited whenever the FAN is OFF or the condition is TRUE.

Fan Fail Alarm Time Delay (adj.) 60 sec.

This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the Insight PC Workstations.

9.2.5 FCU Cooling Mode Control (FCU N-FCU-G1, G2 & S-FCU-G1, G2 and G3)

Each FCU provides cooling based on a control algorithm that calculates the required SA set point in response to the average occupied deviation from set point of the associated perimeter zone VAV terminals or interior zone damper controls. The mode of the FCU is determined by the average occupied deviation from set point. If the deviation above the cooling deviation set point and the minimum VAV heating demand is less than the Heating Change Set Point, the FCU will be in a cooling mode.

| Room Cooling Temperature Upper limit | 24.0 °C |
|--|-----------------|
| Minimum Cooling Supply Air Temperature | see table below |
| Maximum Cooling Supply Air Temperature | 22.0°C |
| Building Temp setpoint | 22.5°C ± 1.5°C |

| North Building | | South Building | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| FCU | Min. Cooling SA Temp. | FCU | Min. Cooling SA Temp. | |
| N-FCU-G1 | XX °C | S-FCU-G1 | XX °C | |
| N-FCU-G2 | XX °C | S-FCU-G2 | XX °C | |
| | | S-FCU-G3 | XX °C | |

9.2.6 FCU Heating Mode Control (FCU N-FCU-G1, G2 & S-FCU-G1, G2 and G3)

Each FCU provides heating based on a control algorithm that calculates the required SA temperature set point in response to the average occupied deviation from set point of the associated perimeter zone VAV terminals or interior zone damper controls. The mode of the FCU is determined by the average occupied deviation from set point. If the deviation is below the heating deviation set point and the maximum VAV cooling demand is less than the Cooling Change Set Point, the FCU will be in a heating mode.

| Room Heating Temperature limit | 21.0 °C |
|--|---------|
| Minimum Heating Supply Air Temperature | 23.0°C |

Maximum Heating Supply Air Temperaturesee table belowBuilding Temp setpoint $22.5^{\circ}C \pm 1.5^{\circ}C$

| North Building | | South Building | |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| FCU | Max. Heating SAT | FCU | Max. Heating SAT |
| N-FCU-G1 | XX °C | S-FCU-G1 | XX °C |
| N-FCU-G2 | XX °C | S-FCU-G2 | XX °C |
| | | S-FCU-G3 | XX °C |

An adaptive algorithm is then used to modulate the heating water valve, to achieve the required SAT set point.

9.2.7 FCU Outside Air Control, Outside Air Damper and Return Air Damper

Each FCUs are equipped with a RA damper as well as an OA damper. The controls will rely on the space CO2 (max value of the Top 3 max sensors) to determine the need for fresh air. In normal operation, the CO2 level would be around 700ppm implying that only minimum OA is required and maximum air recirculation.

As CO2 level rises, the volume of fresh air required will rise implying that the OA damper opens, and the RA damper starts closing. In other words, the OA damper and RA damper will complement each other.

9.2.8 FCU Cooling Mode Control (FCU N-FCU-G3 & S-FCU-G4)

Each FCU provides cooling based on a control algorithm that calculates the required supply air temperature set point in response to the deviation from set point of the associated room temperature.

This algorithm is only executed if the relevant SAF status (proof) is ON, if the proof is OFF then the output is held at zero.

The PID loop algorithm produces a control signal connected to the CHW Valve to maintain the required SAT.

| Room Cooling Temperature Set Point (adj.) | 24.0°C |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Minimum Cooling Supply Air Temperature (N-FCU-G3) | xx°C (based on coil design) |
| Minimum Cooling Supply Air Temperature (S-FCU-G4) | xx°C (based on coil design) |
| Maximum Cooling Supply Air Temperature | 24.0°C |
| Building Temp setpoint | 22.5°C |

9.2.9 FCU Heating Mode Control (FCU N-FCU-G3, EOT & S-FCU-G4)

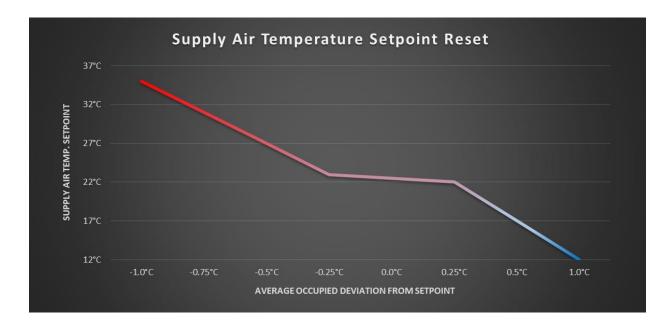
Each FCU provides heating based on a control algorithm that calculates the required supply air temperature set point in response to the deviation from set point of the associated room temperature.

This algorithm is only executed if the relevant SAF status (proof) is ON, if the proof is OFF then the output is held at zero.

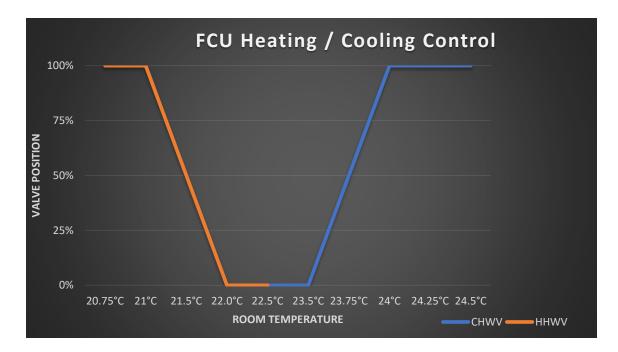
The PID loop algorithm produces a control signal connected to the CHW Valve to maintain the required SAT.

| Room Heating Temperature Set Point (adj.) | 24.0°C |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Minimum Heating Supply Air Temperature | 21.5°C |
| Maximum Heating Supply Air Temperature (N-FCU-G3) | xx°C (based on coil design) |
| Maximum Heating Supply Air Temperature (N-FCU-EOT | xx°C (based on coil design) |
| Maximum Heating Supply Air Temperature (S-FCU-G4) | xx°C (based on coil design) |
| Building Temp setpoint | 22.5°C |

The following graph demonstrates the relationship between the expected room temperature and the supply air temperature set point value.



The following graph represents the expected operation of a typical fan coil unit.



9.2.10 FCU Dirty Filter Alarm (Typical)

A DP switch is used to monitor the status of the panel filters in each FCU. A dirty filter condition will be determined during commissioning by blocking 50% of the filter area with the FCU running. The pressure switch is set to this value and used to trigger an alarm condition at the BMS.

FCU Filter Alarm Time Delay (adj.) 15 Mins.

This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstations.

9.2.11 FCU Monitoring (Typical)

The BMS provides monitoring only of various conditions, as stated this is for monitoring purposes only and is intended to assist system operators in diagnosing plant performance. The monitored conditions are as follows;

- SA temperature (°C), the temperature of the air leaving the FCU.
- Dirty Filter Switch, DP across the filters to indicate a dirty filter condition.
- FCU Fan Status, DP switch to confirm fan operation.
- VAV FCUs have DP sensors to monitor static duct pressure.

9.2.12 FCU Fire Shutdown (Typical)

All FCU's are wired with a general fire (GFR) shutdown hardwired interlock, which stops these units when the fire mode is activated. All BMS control is disabled and alarm processing is inhibited during this shutdown.

This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on all BMS PC Workstations.

10 Miscellaneous

10.1 Electrical Meters

The BMS monitors the Electrical services via a Modbus high level interface connection to each multifunction power meter located in associated services switchboards. These meters are displayed on the electrical monitoring graphics pages, the energy consumption points (kW & kWh) for energy consumption purposes and are trended for the energy reporting strategies. Refer to the EMS documentation regarding energy reporting.

| Equipment | Switchboard | Meter Type |
|-----------|---------------|------------|
| CH-01 | MSSB-N-L6-GEN | DIRIS A40 |
| CH-02 | MSSB-N-L6-GEN | DIRIS A40 |
| CH-03 | MSSB-N-L6 | DIRIS A40 |

The BMS monitors each of the electrical energy meters via Modbus RTU/RS485 High Level Interface Communications Network. The following data points are available for each meter via the HLI;

- Total Active Power kW
- Total Reactive Power kVAr
- Total Apparent Power kVA
- Total Active Energy kWh
- Total Reactive Energy kVArh
- Total Apparent Energy kVAh
- Frequency Hz
- Total Power Factor
- Current Phase A Amps
- Current Phase B Amps
- Current Phase C Amps
- Current Neutral Amps
- Voltage Phase A Volts
- Voltage Phase B Volts
- Voltage Phase C Volts
- Voltage Phase A-B Volts
- Voltage Phase B-C Volts
- Voltage Phase A-C Volts

10.2 Fire Fan Control Panel/ FIP

10.3 Smoke Management System

There are several SEFs in the North and South Building located on the Roof. They are listed as:

North Building

- 1. N-SEF-R.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan 1 Fire Control Only
- 2. N-SEF-R.2 Smoke Exhaust Fan 2 Fire Control Only
- 3. N-SEF-R.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan 3 Fire Control Only
- 4. N-SEF-R.4 Smoke Exhaust Fan 4 Fire Control Only

- 5. N-SEF-R.5 Smoke Exhaust Fan 5 Fire Control Only
- 6. N-SEF-R.6 Smoke Exhaust Fan 6 Fire Control Only

South Building

- 1. S-SEF-R.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan 1 Fire Control Only
- 2. S-SEF-R.2 Smoke Exhaust Fan 2 Fire Control Only
- 3. S-SEF-R.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan 3 Fire Control Only
- S-SEF-R.4 Smoke Exhaust Fan 4 Fire Control Only
 S-SEF-R.5 Smoke Exhaust Fan 5 Fire Control Only
- 6. S-SEF-R.6 Smoke Exhaust Fan 6 Fire Control Only

10.3.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan Enable (Typical)

The SEFs are started and stopped automatically by the following:

• Fire Control System.

10.3.2 Fire Control System (Typical)

All SEFs are hardwired to be controlled by the building fire control panel. When required, the fire panel will initiate a call to start the associated SEF. The BMS will monitor the operation of the fan only during fire operation.

10.3.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan

Smoke Exhaust Fan will be activated if there is a fire through the FIP and the MSSB where the VSD will go into fire mode and ramp-up to a commissioned speed.

North Building

- 1. N-SEF-R.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan 1 Speed setpoint- TBA Hz
- 2. N-SEF-R.2 Smoke Exhaust Fan 2 Speed setpoint- TBA Hz
- 3. N-SEF-R.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan 3 Speed setpoint- TBA Hz
- 4. N-SEF-R.4 Smoke Exhaust Fan 4 Speed setpoint- TBA Hz
- 5. N-SEF-R.5 Smoke Exhaust Fan 5 Speed setpoint- TBA Hz
- 6. N-SEF-R.6 Smoke Exhaust Fan 6 Speed setpoint- TBA Hz

South Building

- 1. S-SEF-R.1 Smoke Exhaust Fan 1 Speed setpoint- TBA Hz
- 2. S-SEF-R.2 Smoke Exhaust Fan 2 Speed setpoint- TBA Hz
- 3. S-SEF-R.3 Smoke Exhaust Fan 3 Speed setpoint- TBA Hz
- 4. S-SEF-R.4 Smoke Exhaust Fan 4 Speed setpoint- TBA Hz
- 5. S-SEF-R.5 Smoke Exhaust Fan 5 Speed setpoint- TBA Hz
- 6. S-SEF-R.6 Smoke Exhaust Fan 6 Speed setpoint- TBA Hz

10.3.4 Smoke Exhaust Fan Alarm & Monitoring (Typical)

The BMS will communicate through HLI with the VSD and will monitor the following points and produce an alarm if it is reported by the VSD. This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstations. Points Monitored:

- ✓ Enable
- ✓ Status
- ✓ Speed
- ✓ Stairwell Pressure
- ✓ Current, Voltage, Power & Energy

10.4 Stairwell Pressurisation System

There are several SPFs located on the roof of Building A and Building B. These fans only operate during a fire alarm to pressurise the stairwells to prevent the influx of smoke and are listed as follows: -

North Building

- 1. N-SPF-R.1 North Building Staircase N1 Stairwell Pressurisation Fan- Fire Control only
- 2. N-SPF-R.2 North Building Staircase N2 Stairwell Pressurisation Fan- Fire Control only

South Building

- 1. S-SPF-R.1 South Building Staircase N1 Stairwell Pressurisation Fan- Fire Control only
- 2. S-SPF-R.2 South Building Staircase N2 Stairwell Pressurisation Fan- Fire Control only

10.4.1 Stairwell Pressurisation Fan Enable (Typical)

The SPFs are started and stopped automatically by the following:

• Fire Control System.

10.4.2 Fire Control System (Typical)

All SPFs are hardwired to be controlled by the building fire control panel. When required, the fire panel will initiate a call to start the associated stairwell pressurisation fan. The BMS will monitor the operation of the fan only during fire operation.

10.4.3 Stairwell Pressurisation Fan VSD Operation (Typical)

SPFs are provided with a pressure sensor that is located on the lower portion of the stairwell, usually 2/3rd of the length away from the fan. The VSD will modulate the fan speed to maintain a minimum of 20Pa and maximum of 50Pa pressure differential between the stairwell shaft and occupied space of the building

North Building

- 1. N-SPF-R.1 North BLDG Staircase N1 Stairwell Press. Fan pressure setpoint TBA Pa
- 2. N-SPF-R.2 North BLDG Staircase N2 Stairwell Press. Fan pressure setpoint TBA Pa

South Building

- 1. S-SPF-R.1 South BLDG Staircase N1 Stairwell Press. Fan pressure setpoint TBA Pa
- 2. S-SPF-R.2 South BLDG Staircase N2 Stairwell Press. Fan pressure setpoint TBA Pa

10.4.4 Stairwell Pressurisation Fan Alarm & Monitoring (Typical)

The BMS will communicate through HLI with the VSD and will monitor the following points and produce an alarm if it is reported by the VSD. This alarm condition is displayed within the Alarm Status application on the BMS PC Workstations.

Points Monitored:

✓ Enable

- ✓ Status
- ✓ Speed
 ✓ Stairwell Pressure
- ✓ Current, Voltage, Power & Energy

10.5 Mains Electricity Failure Mode (Generator)

10.5.1 Electrical Equipment Monitoring

TBC

10.6 Hydraulics

10.6.1 Water Meters

The BMS monitors numerous water meters throughout the North and South Building. These are a lowlevel interface to the BMS via a pulsed volt free contact from each water meter. This includes the following points:

| Name | Reference No. | Size | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| North Building | | | | | | | | | |
| Ground floor Café Avion | CWM-N-1 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| Ground floor Commercial tenancy | CWM-N-2 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| L1 tenancy | CWM-N-3 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| L2 tenancy | CWM-N-4 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| L3 tenancy | CWM-N-5 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| L4 tenancy | CWM-N-6 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| L5 tenancy | CWM-N-7 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| L5 hot water supply | CWM-N-8 | 40 | | | | | | | |
| L6 mech supply | CWM-N-9 | ТВА | | | | | | | |
| L6 mech supply | CWM-N-10 | ТВА | | | | | | | |
| Main Hydraulic water meter | CVM-N-11 | ТВА | | | | | | | |
| South building | | | | | | | | | |
| Ground floor Commercial tenancy | CWM-S-1 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| Ground floor Commercial tenancy | CWM-S-2 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| Ground floor Commercial tenancy | CWM-S-3 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| Ground floor Commercial tenancy | CWM-S-4 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| Ground floor Commercial tenancy | CWM-S-5 | 25 | | | | | | | |

| L1 tenancy | CWM-S-6 | 25 |
|---------------------|----------|----|
| L2 tenancy | CWM-S-7 | 25 |
| L3 tenancy | CWM-S-8 | 25 |
| L4 tenancy | CWM-S-9 | 25 |
| L5 tenancy | CWM-S-10 | 25 |
| L5 hot water supply | CWM-S-11 | 40 |

10.6.2 Domestic Hot Water System

The BMS monitors the faut and run statuses of the Domestic Hot water pumps. This is a low-level interface to the BMS via a volt free contact from the DHW control panels. This includes the following points: -

- North Building L5 DHW pump (PS-N-1) Status feedback
- North Building L5 DHW pump (PS-N-1) Fault feedback
- South Building L5 DHW pump (PS-S-1) Status feedback
- South Building L5 DHW pump (PS-S-1) Fault feedback

10.6.3 Sewer Pumping Station

The BMS monitors the faut and run statuses of the sewer pumps. This is a low-level interface to the BMS via a volt free contact from the local sewer pump control panels. This includes the following points: -

- North Building Basement sewer pump (PS-N-2) Status feedback
- North Building Basement sewer pump (PS-N-2) Fault feedback

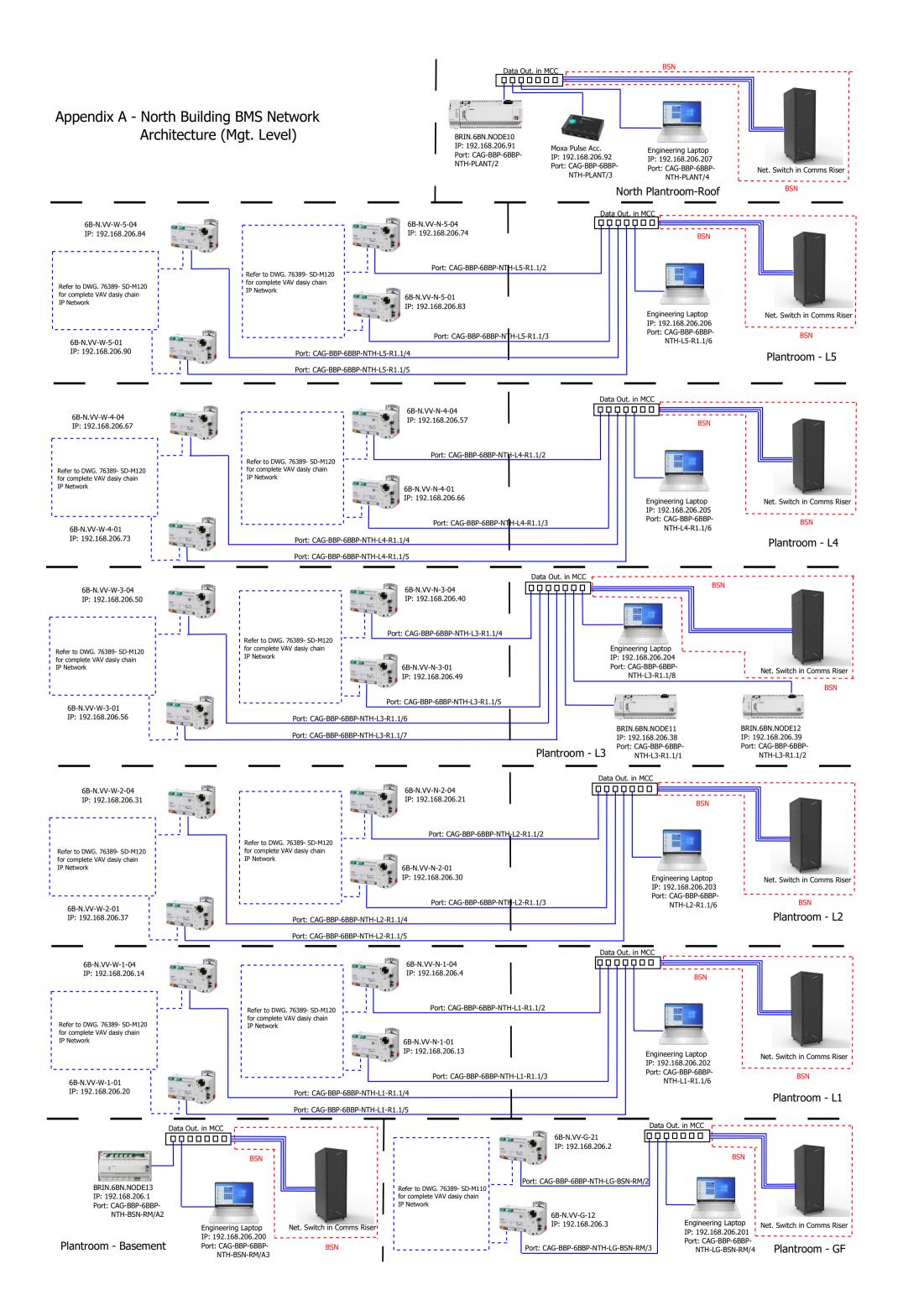
10.6.4 Stormwater Management

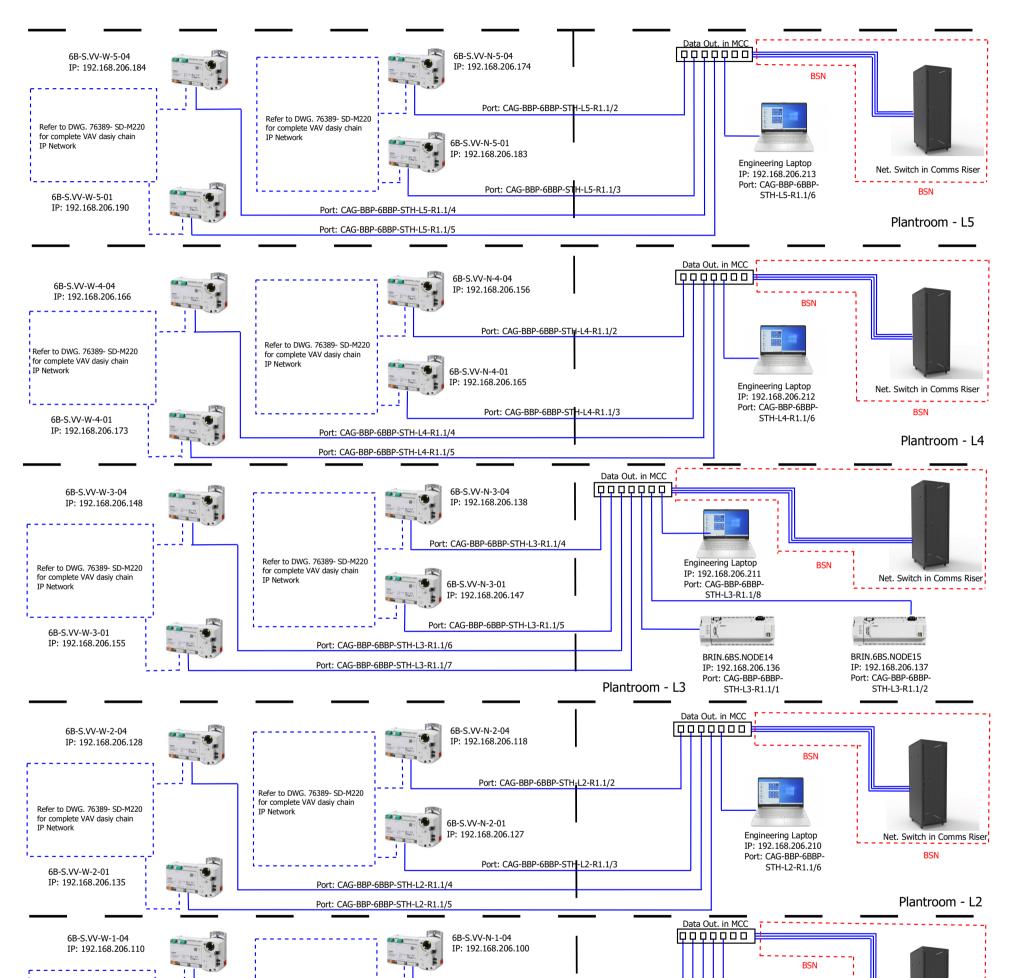
The BMS monitors the faut and run statuses of the stormwater pumps. This is a low-level interface to the BMS via a volt free contact from the stormwater control panels. This includes the following points: -

- North Building Basement stormwater pump (PS-N-3) Status feedback
- North Building Basement stormwater pump (PS-N-3) Fault feedback

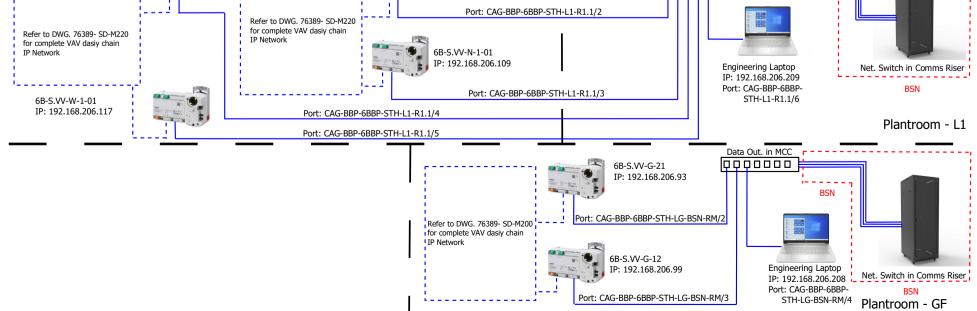
11 Appendix

- 11.1 Appendix A North Building BMS Network Architecture (Management Level)
- **11.2** Appendix B South Building BMS Network Architecture (Management Level)
- 11.3 Appendix C North Building BMS Network Architecture (Automation Level)
- 11.4 Appendix D South Building BMS Network Architecture (Automation Level)
- 11.5 Appendix E BMS Network Port Listing

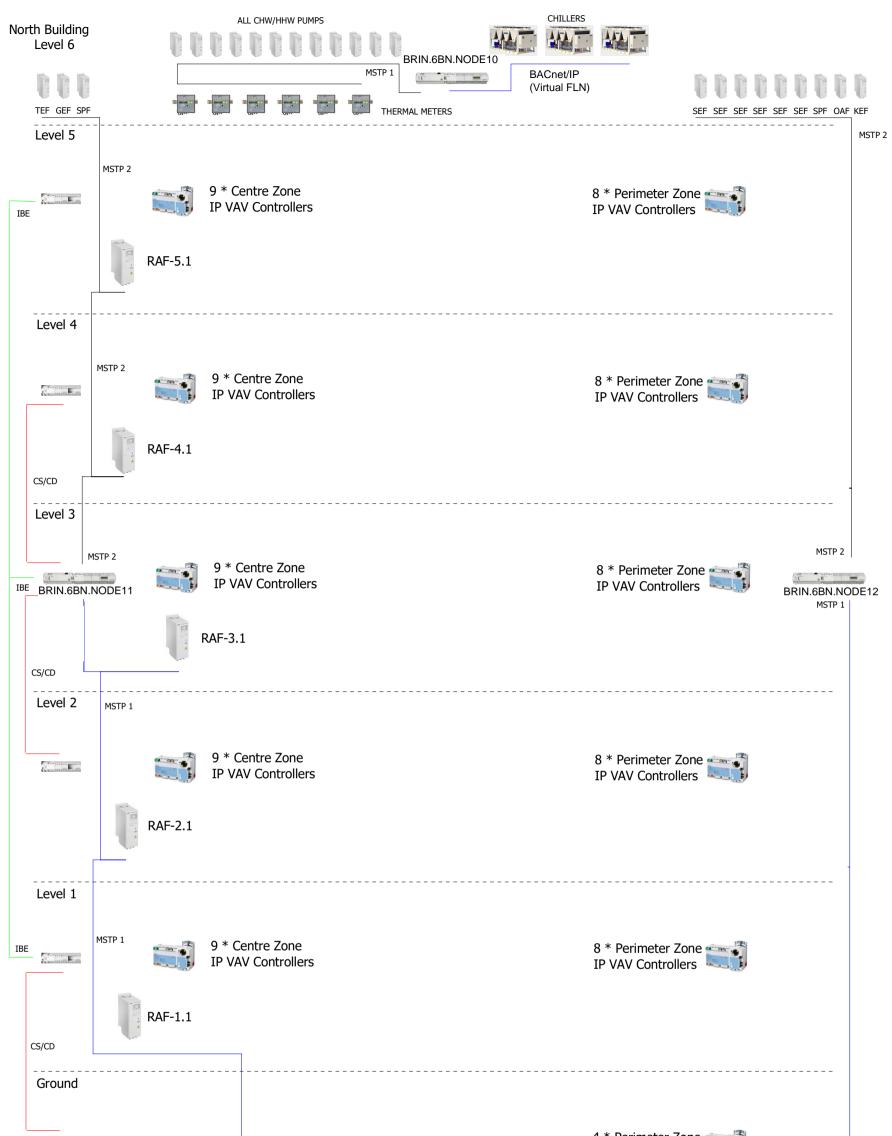




Appendix B - South Building BMS Network Architecture (Mgt. Level)



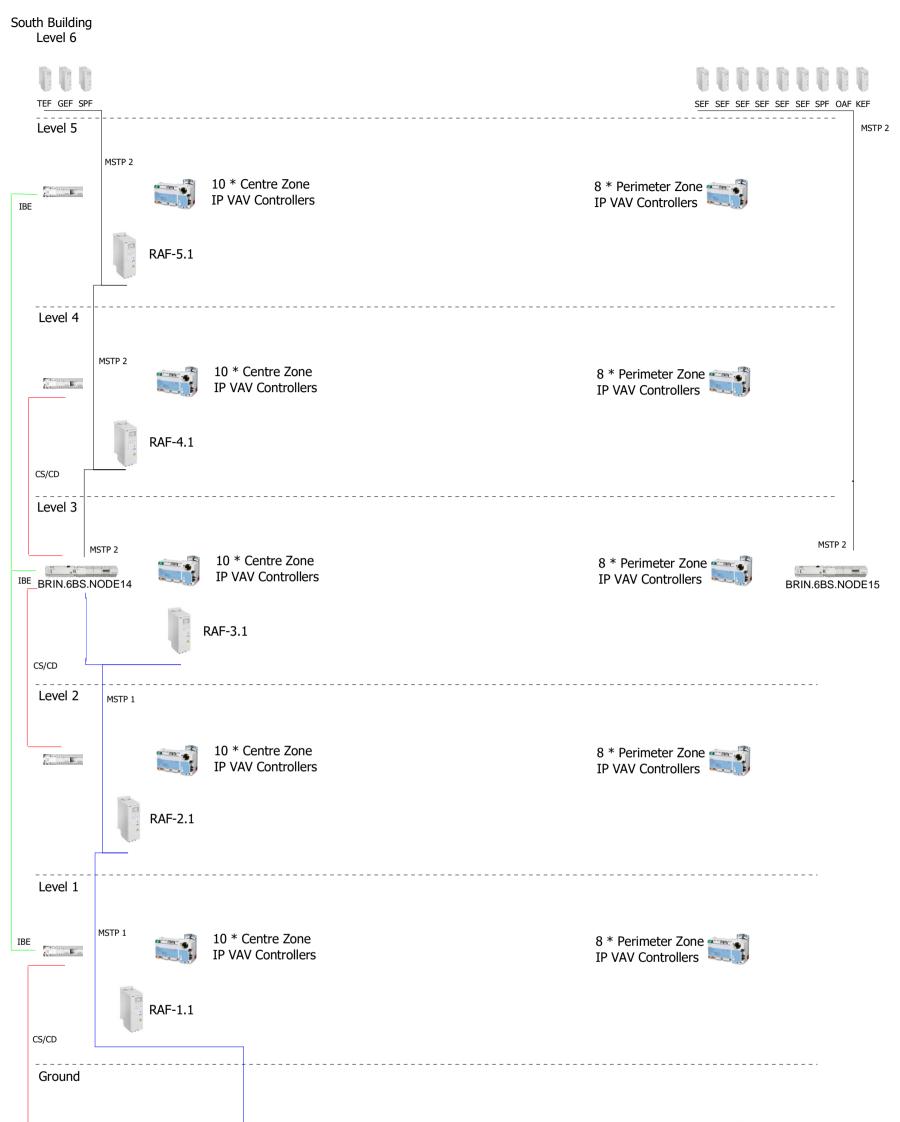
Appendix C - North Building BMS Network Architecture (Automation Level)



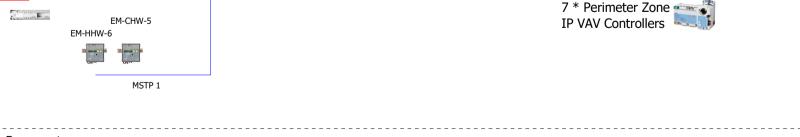


Basement





Appendix D - South Building BMS Network Architecture (Automation Level)



Basement

| | l | | | indabella Circuit IP NETWORK PORT | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|
| CATION | DEVICES - Type | DEVICES - Name | MANUFACTURER | Allocated Switch Port | IP ADDRESS | SUBNET MASK | GATEWAY | PROTOCOL/S | IP PORTS |
| | PXC MODULAR | BRIN.6BN.NODE10 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-PLANT/2 | 192.168.206.91 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet, Telnet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | MOXA PULSE ACCUMULATOR - ioLogix E1210 | | MOXA | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-PLANT/3 | 192.168.206.92 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | CHILLER 01 Pco Web controller | | Carel | | 192.168.206.218 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| MSSB-N-L6 | CHILLER 02 Pco Web controller | | Carel | | 192.168.206.219 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | CHILLER 03 Pco Web controller | | Carel | | 192.168.206.220 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | CHILLER Aernet Web Controller | | Aermec | | 192.168.206.221 192.168.206.204 | 255.255.255.1 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.255 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | Intesis box -INBACMBM6000000 (600 points) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) | 6B-N.VV-N-5-04 | Intesis SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L5-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.204 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BAChet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-5-01 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.75 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-5-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.76 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-5-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.77 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-5-04 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.78 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-5-05 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.79 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-5-06 6B-N.VV-N-5-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.80 192.168.206.81 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47803 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-N-5-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.81 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| Mechanical Plantroom Level 5 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 1) | 6B-N.VV-N-5-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L5-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.83 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 2) | 6B-N.VV-W-5-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L5-R1.1/4 | 192.168.206.84 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-W-5-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.85 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-W-5-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.86 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | 1 | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-5-09 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.87 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-5-08 6B-N.VV-C-5-07 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.88 192.168.206.89 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | 1 | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) | 6B-N.VV-C-5-07 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L5-R1.1/5 | 192.168.206.89 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP | | | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L5-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.206 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) | 6B-N.VV-N-4-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L4-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.57 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-4-01 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.58 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-4-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.59 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-4-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.60 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-4-04 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.61 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-4-05 6B-N.VV-C-4-06 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.62 192.168.206.63 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-N-4-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.64 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-N-4-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.65 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| Mechanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 1) | 6B-N.VV-N-4-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L4-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.66 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 2) | 6B-N.VV-W-4-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L4-R1.1/4 | 192.168.206.67 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-W-4-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.68 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-W-4-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.69 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-4-09 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.70 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-4-08 6B-N.VV-C-4-07 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.71 192.168.206.72 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) | 6B-N.VV-W-4-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L4-R1.1/5 | 192.168.206.73 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP | 00 1111 11 101 | 01EITIETTO | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L4-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.205 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | PXC MODULAR - PXC100.E96.A | BRIN.6BN.NODE11 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L3-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.38 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet, Telnet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | PXC MODULAR - PXC00.E96.A | BRIN.6BN.NODE12 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L3-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.39 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet, Telnet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | Intesis box -INBACMBM6000000 (600 points) | | INTESIS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L3-R1.1/8 | 192.168.206.204 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) | 6B-N.VV-N-3-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L3-R1.1/4 | 192.168.206.40 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-3-01 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.41 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-3-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.42 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-3-03 6B-N.VV-C-3-04 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.43 192.168.206.44 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-3-04 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.45 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| Machanical Dianter MCCD N 12 | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-3-06 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.46 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| Mechanical Plantroom MSSB-N-L3 | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-N-3-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.47 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-N-3-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.48 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 1) | 6B-N.VV-N-3-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L3-R1.1/5 | 192.168.206.49 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 2) | 6B-N.VV-W-3-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L3-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.50 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,4 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-W-3-03 6B-N.VV-W-3-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.51 192.168.206.52 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-3-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.52 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-3-08 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.54 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,478 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-3-07 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.55 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) | 6B-N.VV-W-3-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L3-R1.1/7 | 192.168.206.56 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) | 6B-N.VV-N-2-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L2-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.21 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,478 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-2-01 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.22 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | 1 | 21,23,80,443,502,478 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-2-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.23 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,478 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-2-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.24 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,478 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-2-04 6B-N.VV-C-2-05 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.25 192.168.206.26 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | 1 | 21,23,80,443,502,478 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-2-05 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.27 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | 1 | 21,23,80,443,502,478 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-N-2-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.28 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | 1 | 21,23,80,443,502,478 |
| Mechanical Plantroom Level 2 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-N-2-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.29 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 1) | 6B-N.VV-N-2-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L2-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.30 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| Mechanical Plantroom Level 2 Control Panel | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical Plantroom Level 2 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 2) | 6B-N.VV-W-2-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L2-R1.1/4 | 192.168.206.31 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |
| Mechanical Plantroom Level 2 Control Panel | | | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L2-R1.1/4 | 192.168.206.31 192.168.206.32 192.168.206.33 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,4780 21,23,80,443,502,4780 21,23,80,443,502,4780 |

| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-2-08 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.35 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-2-07 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.36 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) | 6B-N.VV-W-2-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L2-R1.1/5 | 192.168.206.37 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) | 6B-N.VV-N-1-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L2-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L1-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.203 192.168.206.4 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-1-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-0BBP-NTH-LI-RI.1/2 | 192.168.206.5 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACHELIP OVER Ethemet | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-1-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.6 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-1-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.7 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-1-04 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.8 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-1-05 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.9 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-1-06 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.10 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-N-1-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.11 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| chanical Plantroom Level 1 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-N-1-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.12 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 1) | 6B-N.VV-N-1-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L1-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.13 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 2) | 6B-N.VV-W-1-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L1-R1.1/4 | 192.168.206.14 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-W-1-03 6B-N.VV-W-1-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.15 192.168.206.16 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-1-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.16 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-1-09 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.17 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-C-1-07 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.19 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) | 6B-N.VV-W-1-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L1-R1.1/5 | 192.168.206.20 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502. |
| | BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP | | | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-L1-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.202 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) | 6B-N.VV-G-21 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-LG-BSN-RM/2 | 192.168.206.2 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-G-22 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.214 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| Mechanical Plantroom MSSB-N-G | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-N.VV-G-11 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.215 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 1) | 6B-N.VV-G-12 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-LG-BSN-RM/3 | 192.168.206.3 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP | | | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-LG-BSN-RM/4 | 192.168.206.201 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| Mechanical Plantroom MSSB-N-B | PXC COMPACT - PXC36 | BRIN.6BN.NODE13 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-BSN-RM/A2 | 192.168.206.1 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet, Telnet | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP | | | CAG-BBP-6BBP-NTH-BSN-RM/A3 | 192.168.206.200 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | | | | South Building | | | 1 | | |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) | 6B-S.VV-N-5-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.174 | 255.255.255.0 | | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-5-01 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.175 192.168.206.176 | | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-5-02 6B-S.VV-C-5-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.176 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-5-04 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.178 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-5-05 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.179 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-5-06 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.180 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-N-5-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.181 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-N-5-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.182 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| chanical Plantroom Level 5 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 1) | 6B-S.VV-N-5-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.183 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 2) | 6B-S.VV-W-5-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/4 | 192.168.206.184 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-5-10 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.185 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-W-5-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.186 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-W-5-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.187 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-5-09 6B-S.VV-C-5-08 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.188 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 16B-5 VV-L-5-U8 | | | 192.168.206.189 | | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-5-07 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBD-6BBD-STH-15-B1 1/5 | 192.168.206.190 | 255 255 255 0 | _ | BACnet IP over Ethernet | |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) | | | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/5 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP | 6B-S.VV-C-5-07 6B-S.VV-W-5-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.213 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) | 6B-S.VV-C-5-07 6B-S.VV-W-5-01 6B-S.VV-N-4-04 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.213 192.168.206.156 | | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-5-07 6B-S.VV-W-5-01 6B-S.VV-N-4-04 6B-S.VV-C-4-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.213 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) | 6B-S.VV-C-5-07 6B-S.VV-W-5-01 6B-S.VV-N-4-04 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.213 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-5-07 6B-S.VV-W-5-01 6B-S.VV-N-4-04 6B-S.VV-C-4-01 6B-S.VV-C-4-02 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.213 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-5-07 6B-S.VV-W-5-01 6B-S.VV-N-4-04 6B-S.VV-C-4-01 6B-S.VV-C-4-02 6B-S.VV-C-4-03 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.213 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-5-07 6B-S.VV-W-5-01 6B-S.VV-C-4-01 6B-S.VV-C-4-01 6B-S.VV-C-4-02 6B-S.VV-C-4-03 6B-S.VV-C-4-04 6B-S.VV-C-4-04 6B-S.VV-C-4-05 6B-S.VV-C-4-06 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.161 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-W-5-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-N-4-03 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.162 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-W-5-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-02 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.213 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.163 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 |
| hanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-N-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-02 6B-S.W-N-4-01 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 |
| hanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-N-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-04 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.165 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443,502, |
| hanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 2) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-N-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-02 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-N-4-04 6B-S.W-W-4-04 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.165 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443 |
| hanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 2) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-N-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-02 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-04 6B-S.W-W-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-10 6B-S.W-W-4-03 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 |
| hanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-N-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-02 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.168 192.168.206.168 192.168.206.168 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 21,23,80,443,502 |
| hanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-W-5-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-02 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-10 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443 |
| hanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-W-5-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-04 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-08 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.168 192.168.206.169 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.168 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.168 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.170 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443, |
| hanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-W-5-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-V-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-02 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-10 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 | SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| hanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-W-5-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-04 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-08 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.168 192.168.206.169 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.171 192.168.206.171 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet BACnet IP over Ethernet BACnet IP over Ethernet BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443 |
| hanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-W-5-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-V-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-02 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-10 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.169 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.171 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.173 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet BACnet IP over Ethernet BACnet IP over Ethernet BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, |
| hanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROL | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-N-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-10 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-08 6B-S.W-C-4-08 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-W-4-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L5-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/5 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.169 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.171 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.173 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443 |
| hanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLE | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-N-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-V-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-10 6B-S.W-C-4-10 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-W-4-01 BRIN.6BS.NODE14 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/5 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.168 192.168.206.169 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.171 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.136 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443 |
| hanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROL | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-N-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-V-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-10 6B-S.W-C-4-10 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-W-4-01 BRIN.6BS.NODE14 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/5 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.168 192.168.206.169 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.171 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.174 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.174 192.168.206.174 192.168.206.174 192.168.206.174 192.168.206.174 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443 |
| chanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROL | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-W-5-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-V-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-02 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-10 6B-S.W-C-4-10 6B-S.W-C-4-10 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-W-4-01 BRIN.6BS.NODE14 BRIN.6BS.NODE15 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.168 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.171 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.136 192.168.206.136 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.137 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443 |
| chanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROL | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-W-5-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-V-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-04 6B-S.W-W-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-C-4-01 BRIN.6BS.NODE15 BRIN.6BS.NODE15 6B-S.W-N-3-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.171 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.136 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.137 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443, |
| chanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROL | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-W-5-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-V-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-02 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-04 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-C-4-01 BRIN.6BS.NODE14 BRIN.6BS.NODE15 6B-S.W-C-3-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.171 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.136 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443, |
| chanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER < | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-N-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-3-01 6B-S.W-C-3-02 6B-S.W-C-3-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.168 192.168.206.169 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.171 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.136 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.140 192.168.206.141 192.168.206.141 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443, |
| chanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER < | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-N-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-C-4-06 6B-S.W-N-4-02 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-10 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-08 6B-S.W-C-4-08 6B-S.W-C-4-08 6B-S.W-C-4-08 6B-S.W-C-4-08 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-C-4-08 6B-S.W-C-4-08 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-C-4-08 6B-S.W-C-4-07 6B-S.W-C-3-02 6B-S.W-C-3-03 6B-S.W-C-3-03 6B-S.W-C-3-05 5D-20 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.169 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.171 192.168.206.172 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.136 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.139 192.168.206.140 192.168.206.141 192.168.206.142 192.168.206.142 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443, |
| chanical Plantroom Level 4 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER < | 6B-S.W-C-5-07 6B-S.W-N-4-04 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-02 6B-S.W-C-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-C-4-05 6B-S.W-N-4-03 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-N-4-01 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-W-4-03 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-09 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-4-01 6B-S.W-C-3-01 6B-S.W-C-3-02 6B-S.W-C-3-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/4 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L4-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/2 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/3 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.190 192.168.206.191 192.168.206.156 192.168.206.157 192.168.206.158 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.159 192.168.206.160 192.168.206.161 192.168.206.162 192.168.206.163 192.168.206.164 192.168.206.165 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.166 192.168.206.167 192.168.206.168 192.168.206.169 192.168.206.170 192.168.206.171 192.168.206.173 192.168.206.136 192.168.206.137 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.138 192.168.206.140 192.168.206.141 192.168.206.141 | 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502, 21,23,80,443, |

| | DVR 2 V/AV/ CONTROLLER (Lost V/AV/ in group 1) | 6B-S.VV-N-3-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/5 | 192.168.206.147 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 1) | | | | | | | | |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 2) | 6B-S.VV-W-3-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.148 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-3-10 6B-S.VV-W-3-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.149 192.168.206.150 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-W-3-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.150 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-3-09 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.151 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-3-08 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.152 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-3-07 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.153 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) | 6B-S.VV-W-3-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L3-R1.1/7 | 192.168.206.155 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (East VAV in group 2) | 6B-S.VV-N-2-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L2-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.118 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV ingroup 1) | 6B-S.VV-C-2-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBF-0BBF-5111-L2-N1.1/2 | 192.168.206.119 | 233.233.233.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-2-01 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.120 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-2-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.120 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-2-04 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.122 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-2-04 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.122 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-2-05 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.123 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-N-2-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.125 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-N-2-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.125 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| Mechanical Plantroom Level 2 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 1) | 6B-S.VV-N-2-02 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L2-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.126 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 1) | 6B-S.VV-W-2-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L2-R1.1/5 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L2-R1.1/4 | 192.168.206.127 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BAChet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | · · · · · | | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-OBBP-SITT-LZ-R1.1/4 | 192.168.206.128 | 200.200.200.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-2-10 6B-S.VV-W-2-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.129 | | 192.168.206.254 | + | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-W-2-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.130 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-VV-2-02 6B-S.VV-C-2-09 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.131 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | | | SIEMENS | | | | 192.168.206.254 | | |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-2-08 6B-S.VV-C-2-07 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.133 192.168.206.134 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) | | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L2-R1.1/5 | 192.168.206.134 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | | 6B-S.VV-W-2-01 | SIEIVIEINS | | 192.168.206.210 | | 192.168.206.254 | BACHELIP OVER Ethernet | |
| | BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP | | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L2-R1.1/6 CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L1-R1.1/2 | 192.168.206.100 | 255.255.255.0 | | DACast ID sugar Ethornat | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) | 6B-S.VV-N-1-04 6B-S.VV-C-1-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-0BBP-SIH-LI-RI.1/2 | 192.168.206.100 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 21,23.80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-1-01 6B-S.VV-C-1-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.101 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-1-02 6B-S.VV-C-1-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.102 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-1-05 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.103 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-1-04 6B-S.VV-C-1-05 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.104 | | 192.168.206.254 | | |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-1-05 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.105 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-1-06 6B-S.VV-N-1-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.106 | | 192.168.206.254 | | |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-N-1-03 6B-S.VV-N-1-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.107 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| Mashaniaal Diantroom Loval 1 Control Danal | | | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L1-R1.1/3 | 192.168.206.108 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| Mechanical Plantroom Level 1 Control Panel | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 1) | 6B-S.VV-N-1-01 | | | | | | | |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 2) | 6B-S.VV-W-1-04 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L1-R1.1/4 | 192.168.206.110 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-1-10 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.111 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-W-1-03 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.112 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-W-1-02 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.113 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-1-09 | | | 192.168.206.114 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-1-08 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.115 | | 192.168.206.254 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-C-1-07 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.116 | | 192.168.206.254 | PACnot ID over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 2) | 6B-S.VV-W-1-01 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L1-R1.1/5 | 192.168.206.117 | 255.255.255.0 | | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP | | 0.55.15.10 | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-L1-R1.1/6 | 192.168.206.209 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | , -,, -,, |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (First VAV in group 1) | 6B-S.VV-G-21 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-LG-BSN-RM/A2 | 192.168.206.93 | 255.255.255.0 | | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-G-22 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.94 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-G-12 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.95 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| Mechanical Plantroom MSSB-S-G | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-G-11 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.96 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-G-31 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.97 | | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER | 6B-S.VV-G-32 | SIEMENS | | 192.168.206.98 | 055 055 055 0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | DXR 2 VAV CONTROLLER (Last VAV in group 1) | 6B-S.VV-G-33 | SIEMENS | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-LG-BSN-RM/A3 | 192.168.206.99 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | BACnet IP over Ethernet | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP | | | CAG-BBP-6BBP-STH-LG-BSN-RM/A4 | 192.168.206.208 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | | | | Common | | | - | | |
| Generator Enclosure - CSB | BMS COMMISSIONING LAPTOP | | | | 192.168.206.216 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | 1 | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |
| | MOXA Converter (MODBUS> BACnet/IP) | | MOXA | | 192.168.206.217 | 255.255.255.0 | 192.168.206.254 | | 21,23,80,443,502,47808 |